



[KJV Bible linked to Three Phrase Concordance](#)

assay to commune [18 JOB 04 02](#) # [If] we assay to commune with thee, wilt thou be grieved? but who can withhold himself from speaking?

assayed to go [09 ISA 17 39](#) # And David girded his sword upon his armour, and he assayed to go; for he had not proved [it]. And David said unto Saul, I cannot go with these; for I have not proved [them]. And David put them off him.

assayed to go [44 ACT 16 07](#) # After they were come to Mysia, they assayed to go into Bithynia: but the Spirit suffered them not.

assayed to go [05 DEU 04 34](#) # Or hath God assayed to go [and] take him a nation from the midst of [another] nation, by temptations, by signs, and by wonders, and by war, and by a mighty hand, and by a stretched out arm, and by great terrors, according to all that the LORD your God did for you in Egypt before your eyes?

assayed to join [44 ACT 09 26](#) # And when Saul was come to Jerusalem, he assayed to join himself to the disciples: but they were all afraid of him, and believed not that he was a disciple.

assaying to do [58 HEB 11 29](#) # By faith they passed through the Red sea as by dry [land]: which the Egyptians assaying to do were drowned.

gainsay nor resist [42 LUK 21 15](#) # For I will give you a mouth and wisdom, which all your adversaries shall not be able to gainsay nor resist.

gainsayers [56 TIT 01 09](#) # Holding fast the faithful word as he hath been taught, that he may be able by sound doctrine both to exhort and to convince the gainsayers.

gainsaying as soon [44 ACT 10 29](#) # Therefore came I [unto you] without gainsaying, as soon as I was sent for: I ask therefore for what intent ye have sent for me?

gainsaying of Core [65 JDE 01 11](#) # Woe unto them! for they have gone in the way of Cain, and ran greedily after the error of Balaam for reward, and perished in the gainsaying of Core.

gainsaying people [45 ROM 10 21](#) # But to Israel he saith, All day long I have stretched forth my hands unto a disobedient and gainsaying people.

say A confederacy [23 ISA 08 12](#) # Say ye not, A confederacy, to all [them to] whom this people shall say, A confederacy; neither fear ye their fear, nor be afraid.

say a gift [41 MAR 07 11](#) # But ye say, If a man shall say to his father or mother, [It is] Corban, that is to say, a gift, by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me; [he shall be free].

say A measure [66 REV 06 06](#) # And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and [see] thou hurt not the oil and the wine.

say a place [40 MAT 27 33](#) # And when they were come unto a place called Golgotha, that is to say, a place of a skull,

Say A sword [26 EZE 21 09](#) # Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus saith the LORD; Say, A sword, a sword is sharpened, and also furbished:

say Absalom reigneth [10 2SA 15 10](#) # But Absalom sent spies throughout all the tribes of Israel, saying, As soon as ye hear the sound of the trumpet, then ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in Hebron.

say after this [15 EZR 09 10](#) # And now, O our God, what shall we say after this? for we have forsaken thy commandments,

say again Behold [06 JOS 22 28](#) # Therefore said we, that it shall be, when they should [so] say to us or to our generations in time to come, that we may say [again], Behold the pattern of the altar of the LORD, which our fathers made, not for burnt offerings, nor for sacrifices; but it [is] a witness between us and you.

say again in [23 ISA 49 20](#) # The children which thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the other, shall say again in thine ears, The place [is] too strait for me: give place to me that I may dwell.

say again Let [47 2CO 11 16](#) # I say again, Let no man think me a fool; if otherwise, yet as a fool receive me, that I may boast myself a little.

say Aha aha [19 PSA 70 03](#) # Let them be turned back for a reward of their shame that say, Aha, aha.

say Alas for [26 EZE 06 11](#) # Thus saith the Lord GOD; Smite with thine hand, and stamp with thy foot, and say, Alas for all the evil abominations of the house of Israel! for they shall fall by the sword, by the famine, and by the pestilence.

say all manner [40 MAT 05 11](#) # Blessed are ye, when [men] shall revile you, and persecute [you], and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake.

say also unto [40 MAT 16 18](#) # And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

say also unto [40 MAT 25 41](#) # Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels:

say Amen amen [04 NUM 05 22](#) # And this water that causeth the curse shall go into thy bowels, to make [thy] belly to swell, and [thy] thigh to rot: And the woman shall say, Amen, amen.

say Amen at [46 1CO 14 16](#) # Else when thou shalt bless with the spirit, how shall he that occupieth the room of the unlearned say Amen at thy giving of thanks, seeing he understandeth not what thou sayest?

say Amen Praise [19 PSA 106 48](#) # Blessed [be] the LORD God of Israel from everlasting to everlasting: and let all the people say, Amen. Praise ye the LORD.

say Amen [05 DEU 27 15](#) # Cursed [be] the man that maketh [any] graven or molten image, an abomination unto the LORD, the work of the hands of the craftsman, and putteth [it] in [a] secret [place]. And all the people shall answer and say, Amen.

say Amen [05 DEU 27 16](#) # Cursed [be] he that setteth light by his father or his mother. And all the people shall say, Amen.

say Amen [05 DEU 27 17](#) # Cursed [be] he that removeth his neighbour's landmark. And all the people shall say, Amen.

say Amen [05 DEU 27 18](#) # Cursed [be] he that maketh the blind to wander out of the way. And all the people shall say, Amen.

say Amen [05_DEU_27_19](#) # Cursed [be] he that perverteth the judgment of the stranger, fatherless, and widow. And all the people shall say, Amen.

say Amen [05_DEU_27_20](#) # Cursed [be] he that lieth with his father's wife; because he uncovereth his father's skirt. And all the people shall say, Amen.

say Amen [05_DEU_27_21](#) # Cursed [be] he that lieth with any manner of beast. And all the people shall say, Amen.

say Amen [05_DEU_27_22](#) # Cursed [be] he that lieth with his sister, the daughter of his father, or the daughter of his mother. And all the people shall say, Amen.

say Amen [05_DEU_27_23](#) # Cursed [be] he that lieth with his mother in law. And all the people shall say, Amen.

say Amen [05_DEU_27_24](#) # Cursed [be] he that smiteth his neighbour secretly. And all the people shall say, Amen.

say Amen [05_DEU_27_25](#) # Cursed [be] he that taketh reward to slay an innocent person. And all the people shall say, Amen.

say Amen [05_DEU_27_26](#) # Cursed [be] he that confirmeth not [all] the words of this law to do them. And all the people shall say, Amen.

say among the [13_1CH_16_31](#) # Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice: and let [men] say among the nations, The LORD reigneth.

say among the [29_JOE_02_17](#) # Let the priests, the ministers of the LORD, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, Spare thy people, O LORD, and give not thine heritage to reproach, that the heathen should rule over them: wherefore should they say among the people, Where [is] their God?

Say among the [19_PSA_96_10](#) # Say among the heathen [that] the LORD reigneth: the world also shall be established that it shall not be moved: he shall judge the people righteously.

say and afterward [07_JUD_07_11](#) # And thou shalt hear what they say; and afterward shall thine hands be strengthened to go down unto the host. Then went he down with Phurah his servant unto the outside of the armed men that [were] in the host.

say and do [40_MAT_23_03](#) # All therefore whatsoever they bid you observe, [that] observe and do; but do not ye after their works: for they say, and do not.

say and hard [58_HEB_05_11](#) # Of whom we have many things to say, and hard to be uttered, seeing ye are dull of hearing.

say and I [20_PRO_23_35](#) # They have stricken me, [shalt thou say, and] I was not sick; they have beaten me, [and] I felt [it] not: when shall I awake? I will seek it yet again.

say And Jesus [40_MAT_21_16](#) # And said unto him, Hearest thou what these say? And Jesus saith unto them, Yea; have ye never read, Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings thou hast perfected praise?

say and my [24_JER_51_35](#) # The violence done to me and to my flesh [be] upon Babylon, shall the inhabitant of Zion say; and my blood upon the inhabitants of Chaldea, shall Jerusalem say.

say and speak [05_DEU_05_27](#) # Go thou near, and hear all that the LORD our God shall say: and speak

thou unto us all that the LORD our God shall speak unto thee; and we will hear [it], and do [it].

say and the [55 2TI 02 07](#) # Consider what I say; and the Lord give thee understanding in all things.

say and to [43 JOH 08 26](#) # I have many things to say and to judge of you: but he that sent me is true; and I speak to the world those things which I have heard of him.

say and unto [66 REV 02 24](#) # But unto you I say, and unto the rest in Thyatira, as many as have not this doctrine, and which have not known the depths of Satan, as they speak; I will put upon you none other burden.

say and what [43 JOH 12 49](#) # For I have not spoken of myself; but the Father which sent me, he gave me a commandment, what I should say, and what I should speak.

say and willing [47 2CO 05 08](#) # We are confident, [I say], and willing rather to be absent from the body, and to be present with the Lord.

say answer me [18 JOB 33 32](#) # If thou hast any thing to say, answer me: speak, for I desire to justify thee.

say any more [28 HOS 14 03](#) # Asshur shall not save us; we will not ride upon horses: neither will we say any more to the work of our hands, [Ye are] our gods: for in thee the fatherless findeth mercy.

say any thing [04 NUM 22 38](#) # And Balaam said unto Balak, Lo, I am come unto thee: have I now any power at all to say any thing? the word that God putteth in my mouth, that shall I speak.

say Arise and [24 JER 02 27](#) # Saying to a stock, Thou [art] my father; and to a stone, Thou hast brought me forth: for they have turned [their] back unto me, and not [their] face: but in the time of their trouble they will say, Arise, and save us.

say Arise and [41 MAR 02 09](#) # Whether is it easier to say to the sick of the palsy, [Thy] sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Arise, and take up thy bed, and walk?

say Arise and [40 MAT 09 05](#) # For whether is easier, to say, [Thy] sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Arise, and walk?

say Assemble yourselves [30 AMO 03 09](#) # Publish in the palaces at Ashdod, and in the palaces in the land of Egypt, and say, Assemble yourselves upon the mountains of Samaria, and behold the great tumults in the midst thereof, and the oppressed in the midst thereof.

say Assemble yourselves [24 JER 04 05](#) # Declare ye in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem; and say, Blow ye the trumpet in the land: cry, gather together, and say, Assemble yourselves, and let us go into the defenced cities.

say at this [45 ROM 03 26](#) # To declare, [I say], at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth in Jesus.

say Babylon is [24 JER 50 02](#) # Declare ye among the nations, and publish, and set up a standard; publish, [and] conceal not: say, Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded, Merodach is broken in pieces; her idols are confounded, her images are broken in pieces.

say Because I [46 1CO 12 15](#) # If the foot shall say, Because I am not the hand, I am not of the body; is it therefore not of the body?

say Because I [46 1CO 12 16](#) # And if the ear shall say, Because I am not the eye, I am not of the body; is it therefore not of the body?

say Because the [05 DEU 09 28](#) # Lest the land whence thou broughtest us out say, Because the LORD was not able to bring them into the land which he promised them, and because he hated them, he hath brought them out to slay them in the wilderness.

say Because they [05 DEU 29 25](#) # Then men shall say, Because they have forsaken the covenant of the LORD God of their fathers, which he made with them when he brought them forth out of the land of Egypt:

say before him [26 EZE 28 09](#) # Wilt thou yet say before him that slayeth thee, I [am] God? but thou [shalt be] a man, and no God, in the hand of him that slayeth thee.

say before the [05 DEU 26 05](#) # And thou shalt speak and say before the LORD thy God, A Syrian ready to perish [was] my father, and he went down into Egypt, and sojourned there with a few, and became there a nation, great, mighty, and populous:

say before the [05 DEU 26 13](#) # Then thou shalt say before the LORD thy God, I have brought away the hallowed things out of [mine] house, and also have given them unto the Levite, and unto the stranger, to the fatherless, and to the widow, according to all thy commandments which thou hast commanded me: I have not transgressed thy commandments, neither have I forgotten [them]:

say before thee [44 ACT 23 30](#) # And when it was told me how that the Jews laid wait for the man, I sent straightway to thee, and gave commandment to his accusers also to say before thee what [they had] against him. Farewell.

say Behold a [42 LUK 07 34](#) # The Son of man is come eating and drinking; and ye say, Behold a gluttonous man, and a winebibber, a friend of publicans and sinners!

say Behold a [40 MAT 11 19](#) # The Son of man came eating and drinking, and they say, Behold a man gluttonous, and a winebibber, a friend of publicans and sinners. But wisdom is justified of her children.

say Behold I [23 ISA 48 07](#) # They are created now, and not from the beginning; even before the day when thou heardest them not; lest thou shouldest say, Behold, I knew them.

say Behold I [23 ISA 56 03](#) # Neither let the son of the stranger, that hath joined himself to the LORD, speak, saying, The LORD hath utterly separated me from his people: neither let the eunuch say, Behold, I [am] a dry tree.

say Behold I [04 NUM 25 12](#) # Wherefore say, Behold, I give unto him my covenant of peace:

say Behold the [09 ISA 18 22](#) # And Saul commanded his servants, [saying], Commune with David secretly, and say, Behold, the king hath delight in thee, and all his servants love thee: now therefore be the king's son in law.

say Behold the [26 EZE 25 08](#) # Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because that Moab and Seir do say, Behold, the house of Judah [is] like unto all the heathen;

say Behold the [06 JOS 22 11](#) # And the children of Israel heard say, Behold, the children of Reuben and the children of Gad and the half tribe of Manasseh have built an altar over against the land of Canaan, in the borders of Jordan, at the passage of the children of Israel.

say being interpreted [43 JOH 01 38](#) # Then Jesus turned, and saw them following, and saith unto them, What seek ye? They said unto him, Rabbi, [which is to say, being interpreted, Master,] where dwellest thou?

say Blessed are [42 LUK 23 29](#) # For, behold, the days are coming, in the which they shall say, Blessed [are] the barren, and the wombs that never bare, and the paps which never gave suck.

say Blessed be [38 ZEC 11 05](#) # Whose possessors slay them, and hold themselves not guilty: and they that sell them say, Blessed [be] the LORD; for I am rich: and their own shepherds pity them not.

say Blessed is [42 LUK 13 35](#) # Behold, your house is left unto you desolate: and verily I say unto you, Ye shall not see me, until [the time] come when ye shall say, Blessed [is] he that cometh in the name of the Lord.

say Blessed is [40 MAT 23 39](#) # For I say unto you, Ye shall not see me henceforth, till ye shall say, Blessed [is] he that cometh in the name of the Lord.

say Blow ye [24 JER 04 05](#) # Declare ye in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem; and say, Blow ye the trumpet in the land: cry, gather together, and say, Assemble yourselves, and let us go into the defenced cities.

say brethren that [46 1CO 15 50](#) # Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; neither doth corruption inherit incorruption.

say brethren the [46 1CO 07 29](#) # But this I say, brethren, the time [is] short: it remaineth, that both they that have wives be as though they had none;

say Bring unto [18 JOB 06 22](#) # Did I say, Bring unto me? or, Give a reward for me of your substance?

say Bring your [01 GEN 43 07](#) # And they said, The man asked us straitly of our state, and of our kindred, saying, [Is] your father yet alive? have ye [another] brother? and we told him according to the tenor of these words: could we certainly know that he would say, Bring your brother down?

say Cast ye [23 ISA 57 14](#) # And shall say, Cast ye up, cast ye up, prepare the way, take up the stumbling block out of the way of my people.

say Come and [33 MIC 04 02](#) # And many nations shall come, and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.

say Come and [66 REV 06 03](#) # And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast say, Come and see.

say Come and [66 REV 06 05](#) # And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand.

say Come and [66 REV 06 07](#) # And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see.

say Come And [66 REV 22 17](#) # And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.

say Come And [66 REV 22 17](#) # And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.

say Come into [04 NUM 21 27](#) # Wherefore they that speak in proverbs say, Come into Heshbon, let the city of Sihon be built and prepared:

say Come with [20 PRO 01 11](#) # If they say, Come with us, let us lay wait for blood, let us lurk privily for the innocent without cause:

say Come ye [23 ISA 02 03](#) # And many people shall go and say, Come ye, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.

say concerning Tirhakah [23 ISA 37 09](#) # And he heard say concerning Tirhakah king of Ethiopia, He is come forth to make war with thee. And when he heard [it], he sent messengers to Hezekiah, saying,

say continually Let [19 PSA 35 27](#) # Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that favour my righteous cause: yea, let them say continually, Let the LORD be magnified, which hath pleasure in the prosperity of his servant.

say continually Let [19 PSA 70 04](#) # Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: and let such as love thy salvation say continually, Let God be magnified.

say continually The [19 PSA 40 16](#) # Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: let such as love thy salvation say continually, The LORD be magnified.

say daily unto [19 PSA 42 10](#) # [As] with a sword in my bones, mine enemies reproach me; while they say daily unto me, Where [is] thy God?

say David earnestly [09 ISA 20 06](#) # If thy father at all miss me, then say, David earnestly asked [leave] of me that he might run to Bethlehem his city: for [there is] a yearly sacrifice there for all the family.

say Destroy them [05 DEU 33 27](#) # The eternal God [is thy] refuge, and underneath [are] the everlasting arms: and he shall thrust out the enemy from before thee; and shall say, Destroy [them].

say Did not [45 ROM 10 19](#) # But I say, Did not Israel know? First Moses saith, I will provoke you to jealousy by [them that are] no people, [and] by a foolish nation I will anger you.

say Do not [12 2KI 04 28](#) # Then she said, Did I desire a son of my lord? did I not say, Do not deceive me?

say Drink and [01 GEN 24 14](#) # And let it come to pass, that the damsel to whom I shall say, Let down thy pitcher, I pray thee, that I may drink; and she shall say, Drink, and I will give thy camels drink also: [let the same be] she [that] thou hast appointed for thy servant Isaac; and thereby shall I know that thou hast showed kindness unto my master.

say Elias and [42 LUK 09 19](#) # They answering said, John the Baptist; but some [say], Elias; and others [say], that one of the old prophets is risen again.

say Elias and [41 MAR 08 28](#) # And they answered, John the Baptist: but some [say], Elias; and others, One of the prophets.

say Even so [66 REV 16 07](#) # And I heard another out of the altar say, Even so, Lord God Almighty, true and righteous [are] thy judgments.

say every man [24 JER 22 08](#) # And many nations shall pass by this city, and they shall say every man to his neighbour, Wherefore hath the LORD done thus unto this great city?

say every one [24 JER 23 35](#) # Thus shall ye say every one to his neighbour, and every one to his brother, What hath the LORD answered? and, What hath the LORD spoken?

say Every one [39 MAL 02 17](#) # Ye have wearied the LORD with your words. Yet ye say, Wherein have we wearied [him]? When ye say, Every one that doeth evil [is] good in the sight of the LORD, and he delighteth in them; or, Where [is] the God of judgment?

say Father save [43 JOH 12 27](#) # Now is my soul troubled; and what shall I say? Father, save me from this hour: but for this cause came I unto this hour.

say Five and [41 MAR 06 38](#) # He saith unto them, How many loaves have ye? go and see. And when they knew, they say, Five, and two fishes.

say For mischief [02 EXO 32 12](#) # Wherefore should the Egyptians speak, and say, For mischief did he bring them out, to slay them in the mountains, and to consume them from the face of the earth? Turn from thy fierce wrath, and repent of this evil against thy people.

say for the [58 HEB 11 32](#) # And what shall I more say? for the time would fail me to tell of Gedeon, and [of] Barak, and [of] Samson, and [of] Jephthae; [of] David also, and Samuel, and [of] the prophets:

say for they [41 MAR 09 06](#) # For he wist not what to say; for they were sore afraid.

say From heaven [42 LUK 20 05](#) # And they reasoned with themselves, saying, If we shall say, From heaven; he will say, Why then believed ye him not?

say From heaven [41 MAR 11 31](#) # And they reasoned with themselves, saying, If we shall say, From heaven; he will say, Why then did ye not believe him?

say From heaven [40 MAT 21 25](#) # The baptism of John, whence was it? from heaven, or of men? And they reasoned with themselves, saying, If we shall say, From heaven; he will say unto us, Why did ye not then believe him?

say Go not [24 JER 43 02](#) # Then spake Azariah the son of Hoshaiah, and Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the proud men, saying unto Jeremiah, Thou speakest falsely: the LORD our God hath not sent thee to say, Go not into Egypt to sojourn there:

say Go number [10 2SA 24 01](#) # And again the anger of the LORD was kindled against Israel, and he moved David against them to say, Go, number Israel and Judah.

say God save [11 1KI 01 25](#) # For he is gone down this day, and hath slain oxen and fat cattle and sheep in abundance, and hath called all the king's sons, and the captains of the host, and Abiathar the priest; and, behold, they eat and drink before him, and say, God save king Adonijah.

say God save [11 1KI 01 34](#) # And let Zadok the priest and Nathan the prophet anoint him there king over Israel: and blow ye with the trumpet, and say, God save king Solomon.

say Have they [45 ROM 10 18](#) # But I say, Have they not heard? Yes verily, their sound went into all the earth, and their words unto the ends of the world.

say Have we [30 AMO 06 13](#) # Ye which rejoice in a thing of nought, which say, Have we not taken to us horns by our own strength?

say he hath [23 ISA 38 15](#) # What shall I say? he hath both spoken unto me, and himself hath done [it]: I shall go softly all my years in the bitterness of my soul.

say he hath [59 JAM 02 14](#) # What [doth it] profit, my brethren, though a man say he hath faith, and have not works? can faith save him?

say He hath [42 LUK 07 33](#) # For John the Baptist came neither eating bread nor drinking wine; and ye say, He hath a devil.

say He hath [40 MAT 11 18](#) # For John came neither eating nor drinking, and they say, He hath a devil.

say He is [23 ISA 41 26](#) # Who hath declared from the beginning, that we may know? and beforetime, that we may say, [He is] righteous? yea, [there is] none that showeth, yea, [there is] none that declareth, yea, [there is] none that heareth your words.

say He saith [24 JER 23 31](#) # Behold, I [am] against the prophets, saith the LORD, that use their tongues, and say, He saith.

say He that [24 JER 31 10](#) # Hear the word of the LORD, O ye nations, and declare [it] in the isles afar off, and say, He that scattered Israel will gather him, and keep him, as a shepherd [doth] his flock.

say He which [47 2CO 09 06](#) # But this [I say], He which soweth sparingly shall reap also sparingly; and he which soweth bountifully shall reap also bountifully.

say Hear the [24 JER 07 02](#) # Stand in the gate of the LORD's house, and proclaim there this word, and say, Hear the word of the LORD, all [ye of] Judah, that enter in at these gates to worship the LORD.

say Hear the [24 JER 22 02](#) # And say, Hear the word of the LORD, O king of Judah, that sittest upon the throne of David, thou, and thy servants, and thy people that enter in by these gates:

say Hear ye [24 JER 19 03](#) # And say, Hear ye the word of the LORD, O kings of Judah, and inhabitants of Jerusalem; Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will bring evil upon this place, the which whosoever heareth, his ears shall tingle.

say Hear ye [24 JER 21 11](#) # And touching the house of the king of Judah, [say], Hear ye the word of the LORD;

say Hearing ye [44 ACT 28 26](#) # Saying, Go unto this people, and say, Hearing ye shall hear, and shall not understand; and seeing ye shall see, and not perceive:

say Here I [23 ISA 58 09](#) # Then shalt thou call, and the LORD shall answer; thou shalt cry, and he shall say, Here I [am]. If thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke, the putting forth of the finger, and speaking vanity;

say his flesh [58 HEB 10 20](#) # By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh;

say Hold thy [30 AMO 06 10](#) # And a man's uncle shall take him up, and he that burneth him, to bring out the bones out of the house, and shall say unto him that [is] by the sides of the house, [Is there] yet [any] with thee? and he shall say, No. Then shall he say, Hold thy tongue: for we may not make mention of the name of the LORD.

say How are [46 1CO 15 35](#) # But some [man] will say, How are the dead raised up? and with what body do they come?

say How doth [19 PSA 73 11](#) # And they say, How doth God know? and is there knowledge in the most High?

say How hath [23 ISA 14 04](#) # That thou shalt take up this proverb against the king of Babylon, and say, How hath the oppressor ceased! the golden city ceased!

say How have [20 PRO 05 12](#) # And say, How have I hated instruction, and my heart despised reproof;

say How is [24 JER 48 17](#) # All ye that are about him, bemoan him; and all ye that know his name, say,

How is the strong staff broken, [and] the beautiful rod!

say how they [14 2CH 20 11](#) # Behold, [I say, how] they reward us, to come to cast us out of thy possession, which thou hast given us to inherit.

say I am [09 ISA 16 02](#) # And Samuel said, How can I go? if Saul hear [it], he will kill me. And the LORD said, Take an heifer with thee, and say, I am come to sacrifice to the LORD.

Say I am [26 EZE 12 11](#) # Say, I [am] your sign: like as I have done, so shall it be done unto them: they shall remove [and] go into captivity.

say I am [23 ISA 33 24](#) # And the inhabitant shall not say, I am sick: the people that dwell therein [shall be] forgiven [their] iniquity.

say I am [23 ISA 44 05](#) # One shall say, I [am] the LORD's; and another shall call [himself] by the name of Jacob; and another shall subscribe [with] his hand unto the LORD, and surname [himself] by the name of Israel.

say I am [24 JER 02 23](#) # How canst thou say, I am not polluted, I have not gone after Baalim? see thy way in the valley, know what thou hast done: [thou art] a swift dromedary traversing her ways;

say I am [18 JOB 09 20](#) # If I justify myself, mine own mouth shall condemn me: [if I say], I [am] perfect, it shall also prove me perverse.

say I am [29 JOE 03 10](#) # Beat your plowshares into swords, and your pruninghooks into spears: let the weak say, I [am] strong.

say I am [38 ZEC 13 05](#) # But he shall say, I [am] no prophet, I [am] an husbandman; for man taught me to keep cattle from my youth.

say I have [10 2SA 15 26](#) # But if he thus say, I have no delight in thee; behold, [here am] I, let him do to me as seemeth good unto him.

say I have [21 ECC 12 01](#) # Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth, while the evil days come not, nor the years draw nigh, when thou shalt say, I have no pleasure in them;

say I have [01 GEN 14 23](#) # That I will not [take] from a thread even to a shoelatchet, and that I will not take any thing that [is] thine, lest thou shouldest say, I have made Abram rich:

say I have [23 ISA 44 19](#) # And none considereth in his heart, neither [is there] knowledge nor understanding to say, I have burned part of it in the fire; yea, also I have baked bread upon the coals thereof; I have roasted flesh, and eaten [it]: and shall I make the residue thereof an abomination? shall I fall down to the stock of a tree?

say I have [18 JOB 33 27](#) # He looketh upon men, and [if any] say, I have sinned, and perverted [that which was] right, and it profited me not;

say I have [20 PRO 20 09](#) # Who can say, I have made my heart clean, I am pure from my sin?

say I have [19 PSA 13 04](#) # Lest mine enemy say, I have prevailed against him; [and] those that trouble me rejoice when I am moved.

say I have [08 RUT 01 12](#) # Turn again, my daughters, go [your way]; for I am too old to have an husband. If I should say, I have hope, [if] I should have an husband also to night, and should also bear sons;

say I know [43 JOH 08 55](#) # Yet ye have not known him; but I know him: and if I should say, I know him not, I shall be a liar like unto you: but I know him, and keep his saying.

say I like [05 DEU 25 08](#) # Then the elders of his city shall call him, and speak unto him: and [if] he stand [to it], and say, I like not to take her;

say I live [05 DEU 32 40](#) # For I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I live for ever.

say I love [62 1JO 04 20](#) # If a man say, I love God, and hateth his brother, he is a liar: for he that loveth not his brother whom he hath seen, how can he love God whom he hath not seen?

say I love [02 EXO 21 05](#) # And if the servant shall plainly say, I love my master, my wife, and my children; I will not go out free:

say I love [07 JUD 16 15](#) # And she said unto him, How canst thou say, I love thee, when thine heart [is] not with me? thou hast mocked me these three times, and hast not told me wherein thy great strength [lieth].

say I now [48 GAL 01 09](#) # As we said before, so say I now again, If any [man] preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed.

say I pray [10 2SA 20 16](#) # Then cried a wise woman out of the city, Hear, hear; say, I pray you, unto Joab, Come near hither, that I may speak with thee.

Say I pray [01 GEN 12 13](#) # Say, I pray thee, thou [art] my sister: that it may be well with me for thy sake; and my soul shall live because of thee.

say I tell [42 LUK 13 27](#) # But he shall say, I tell you, I know you not whence ye are; depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity.

say I then [46 1CO 10 19](#) # What say I then? that the idol is any thing, or that which is offered in sacrifice to idols is any thing?

Say I these [46 1CO 09 08](#) # Say I these things as a man? or saith not the law the same also?

say I took [05 DEU 22 14](#) # And give occasions of speech against her, and bring up an evil name upon her, and say, I took this woman, and when I came to her, I found her not a maid:

say I unto [40 MAT 21 43](#) # Therefore say I unto you, The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof.

say I will [05 DEU 12 20](#) # When the LORD thy God shall enlarge thy border, as he hath promised thee, and thou shalt say, I will eat flesh, because thy soul longeth to eat flesh; thou mayest eat flesh, whatsoever thy soul lusteth after.

say I will [05 DEU 17 14](#) # When thou art come unto the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee, and shalt possess it, and shalt dwell therein, and shalt say, I will set a king over me, like as all the nations that [are] about me;

say I will [26 EZE 38 11](#) # And thou shalt say, I will go up to the land of unwallled villages; I will go to them that are at rest, that dwell safely, all of them dwelling without walls, and having neither bars nor gates,

say I will [28 HOS 02 07](#) # And she shall follow after her lovers, but she shall not overtake them; and she shall seek them, but shall not find [them]: then shall she say, I will go and return to my first husband; for then [was it] better with me than now.

say I will [18 JOB 09 27](#) # If I say, I will forget my complaint, I will leave off my heaviness, and comfort [myself]:

say I will [41 MAR 14 58](#) # We heard him say, I will destroy this temple that is made with hands, and within three days I will build another made without hands.

say I will [19 PSA 73 15](#) # If I say, I will speak thus; behold, I should offend [against] the generation of thy children.

say If a [24 JER 03 01](#) # They say, If a man put away his wife, and she go from him, and become another man's, shall he return unto her again? shall not that land be greatly polluted? but thou hast played the harlot with many lovers; yet return again to me, saith the LORD.

say If a [41 MAR 07 11](#) # But ye say, If a man shall say to his father or mother, [It is] Corban, that is to say, a gift, by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me; [he shall be free].

say If the [59 JAM 04 15](#) # For that ye [ought] to say, If the Lord will, we shall live, and do this, or that.

say if they [44 ACT 24 20](#) # Or else let these same [here] say, if they have found any evil doing in me, while I stood before the council,

say If we [40 MAT 23 30](#) # And say, If we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets.

say in a [42 LUK 07 07](#) # Wherefore neither thought I myself worthy to come unto thee: but say in a word, and my servant shall be healed.

say in all [30 AMO 05 16](#) # Therefore the LORD, the God of hosts, the Lord, saith thus; Wailing [shall be] in all streets; and they shall say in all the highways, Alas! alas! and they shall call the husbandman to mourning, and such as are skilful of lamentation to wailing.

say in his [42 LUK 12 45](#) # But and if that servant say in his heart, My lord delayeth his coming; and shall begin to beat the menservants and maidens, and to eat and drink, and to be drunken;

say in his [40 MAT 24 48](#) # But and if that evil servant shall say in his heart, My lord delayeth his coming;

say in one [05 DEU 13 12](#) # If thou shalt hear [say] in one of thy cities, which the LORD thy God hath given thee to dwell there, saying,

say in that [05 DEU 31 17](#) # Then my anger shall be kindled against them in that day, and I will forsake them, and I will hide my face from them, and they shall be devoured, and many evils and troubles shall befall them; so that they will say in that day, Are not these evils come upon us, because our God [is] not among us?

say in that [23 ISA 20 06](#) # And the inhabitant of this isle shall say in that day, Behold, such [is] our expectation, whither we flee for help to be delivered from the king of Assyria: and how shall we escape?

say in the [23 ISA 09 09](#) # And all the people shall know, [even] Ephraim and the inhabitant of Samaria, that say in the pride and stoutness of heart,

say in the [23 ISA 45 24](#) # Surely, shall [one] say, in the LORD have I righteousness and strength: [even] to him shall [men] come; and all that are incensed against him shall be ashamed.

say in their [19 PSA 35 25](#) # Let them not say in their hearts, Ah, so would we have it: let them not say, We have swallowed him up.

say in their [38 ZEC 12 05](#) # And the governors of Judah shall say in their heart, The inhabitants of Jerusalem [shall be] my strength in the LORD of hosts their God.

say in their [36 ZEP 01 12](#) # And it shall come to pass at that time, [that] I will search Jerusalem with candles, and punish the men that are settled on their lees: that say in their heart, The LORD will not do good, neither will he do evil.

say in thine [05 DEU 07 17](#) # If thou shalt say in thine heart, These nations [are] more than I; how can I dispossess them?

say in thine [05 DEU 08 17](#) # And thou say in thine heart, My power and the might of [mine] hand hath gotten me this wealth.

say in thine [05 DEU 18 21](#) # And if thou say in thine heart, How shall we know the word which the LORD hath not spoken?

say in thine [23 ISA 49 21](#) # Then shalt thou say in thine heart, Who hath begotten me these, seeing I have lost my children, and am desolate, a captive, and removing to and fro? and who hath brought up these? Behold, I was left alone; these, where [had] they [been]?

say in thine [24 JER 13 22](#) # And if thou say in thine heart, Wherefore come these things upon me? For the greatness of thine iniquity are thy skirts discovered, [and] thy heels made bare.

say Is God [45 ROM 03 05](#) # But if our unrighteousness commend the righteousness of God, what shall we say? [Is] God unrighteous who taketh vengeance? [I speak as a man]

say Is it [12 2KI 09 17](#) # And there stood a watchman on the tower in Jezreel, and he spied the company of Jehu as he came, and said, I see a company. And Joram said, Take an horseman, and send to meet them, and let him say, [Is it] peace?

say Is not [33 MIC 03 11](#) # The heads thereof judge for reward, and the priests thereof teach for hire, and the prophets thereof divine for money: yet will they lean upon the LORD, and say, [Is] not the LORD among us? none evil can come upon us.

say Is Saul [09 ISA 19 24](#) # And he stripped off his clothes also, and prophesied before Samuel in like manner, and lay down naked all that day and all that night. Wherefore they say, [Is] Saul also among the prophets?

say Is there [23 ISA 44 20](#) # He feedeth on ashes: a deceived heart hath turned him aside, that he cannot deliver his soul, nor say, [Is there] not a lie in my right hand?

say Is there [07 JUD 04 20](#) # Again he said unto her, Stand in the door of the tent, and it shall be, when any man doth come and inquire of thee, and say, Is there any man here? that thou shalt say, No.

say It is [02 EXO 12 27](#) # That ye shall say, It [is] the sacrifice of the LORD'S passover, who passed over the houses of the children of Israel in Egypt, when he smote the Egyptians, and delivered our houses. And the people bowed the head and worshipped.

say It is [26 EZE 11 03](#) # Which say, [It is] not near; let us build houses: this [city is] the caldron, and we [be] the flesh.

say It is [23 ISA 43 09](#) # Let all the nations be gathered together, and let the people be assembled: who among them can declare this, and show us former things? let them bring forth their witnesses, that they may be justified: or let them hear, and say, [It is] truth.

say It is [24_JER_32_43](#) # And fields shall be bought in this land, whereof ye say, [It is] desolate without man or beast; it is given into the hand of the Chaldeans.

say It is [38_ZEC_13_09](#) # And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It [is] my people: and they shall say, The LORD [is] my God.

say It shall [24_JER_32_36](#) # And now therefore thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel, concerning this city, whereof ye say, It shall be delivered into the hand of the king of Babylon by the sword, and by the famine, and by the pestilence;

say It will [40_MAT_16_02](#) # He answered and said unto them, When it is evening, ye say, [It will be] fair weather: for the sky is red.

say Jesus thou [41_MAR_10_47](#) # And when he heard that it was Jesus of Nazareth, he began to cry out, and say, Jesus, [thou] son of David, have mercy on me.

say lest any [51_COL_02_04](#) # And this I say, lest any man should beguile you with enticing words.

say Let down [01_GEN_24_14](#) # And let it come to pass, that the damsel to whom I shall say, Let down thy pitcher, I pray thee, that I may drink; and she shall say, Drink, and I will give thy camels drink also: [let the same be] she [that] thou hast appointed for thy servant Isaac; and thereby shall I know that thou hast showed kindness unto my master.

say Let her [33_MIC_04_11](#) # Now also many nations are gathered against thee, that say, Let her be defiled, and let our eye look upon Zion.

say Let him [23_ISA_05_19](#) # That say, Let him make speed, [and] hasten his work, that we may see [it]: and let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel draw nigh and come, that we may know [it]!

say Let us [02_EXO_05_17](#) # But he said, Ye [are] idle, [ye are] idle: therefore ye say, Let us go [and] do sacrifice to the LORD.

say Let us [01_GEN_37_17](#) # And the man said, They are departed hence; for I heard them say, Let us go to Dothan. And Joseph went after his brethren, and found them in Dothan.

say Let us [45_ROM_03_08](#) # And not [rather], [as we be slanderously reported, and as some affirm that we say,] Let us do evil, that good may come? whose damnation is just.

say Levi also [58_HEB_07_09](#) # And as I may so say, Levi also, who receiveth tithes, payed tithes in Abraham.

say Lo here [42_LUK_17_21](#) # Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

say LORD who [19_PSA_35_10](#) # All my bones shall say, LORD, who [is] like unto thee, which deliverest the poor from him that is too strong for him, yea, the poor and the needy from him that spoileth him?

say Master [43_JOH_20_16](#) # Jesus saith unto her, Mary. She turned herself, and saith unto him, Rabboni; which is to say, Master.

say me not [11_1KI_02_20](#) # Then she said, I desire one small petition of thee; [I pray thee], say me not nay. And the king said unto her, Ask on, my mother: for I will not say thee nay.

say Mine idol [23 ISA 48 05](#) # I have even from the beginning declared [it] to thee; before it came to pass I showed [it] thee: lest thou shouldest say, Mine idol hath done them, and my graven image, and my molten image, hath commanded them.

say more than [19 PSA 130 06](#) # My soul [waiteth] for the Lord more than they that watch for the morning: [I say, more than] they that watch for the morning.

say more unto [10 2SA 07 20](#) # And what can David say more unto thee? for thou, Lord GOD, knowest thy servant.

say My bed [18 JOB 07 13](#) # When I say, My bed shall comfort me, my couch shall ease my complaint;

say My God [40 MAT 27 46](#) # And about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? that is to say, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?

say My husband's [05 DEU 25 07](#) # And if the man like not to take his brother's wife, then let his brother's wife go up to the gate unto the elders, and say, My husband's brother refuseth to raise up unto his brother a name in Israel, he will not perform the duty of my husband's brother.

say My husband's [05 DEU 25 07](#) # And if the man like not to take his brother's wife, then let his brother's wife go up to the gate unto the elders, and say, My husband's brother refuseth to raise up unto his brother a name in Israel, he will not perform the duty of my husband's brother.

say my people [24 JER 02 31](#) # O generation, see ye the word of the LORD. Have I been a wilderness unto Israel? a land of darkness? wherefore say my people, We are lords; we will come no more unto thee?

say Nineveh is [34 NAH 03 07](#) # And it shall come to pass, [that] all they that look upon thee shall flee from thee, and say, Nineveh is laid waste: who will bemoan her? whence shall I seek comforters for thee?

say no more [24 JER 03 16](#) # And it shall come to pass, when ye be multiplied and increased in the land, in those days, saith the LORD, they shall say no more, The ark of the covenant of the LORD: neither shall it come to mind: neither shall they remember it; neither shall they visit [it]; neither shall [that] be done any more.

say no more [24 JER 03 16](#) # And it shall come to pass, when ye be multiplied and increased in the land, in those days, saith the LORD, they shall say no more, The ark of the covenant of the LORD: neither shall it come to mind: neither shall they remember it; neither shall they visit [it]; neither shall [that] be done any more.

say no more [24 JER 31 29](#) # In those days they shall say no more, The fathers have eaten a sour grape, and the children's teeth are set on edge.

say No Then [30 AMO 06 10](#) # And a man's uncle shall take him up, and he that burneth him, to bring out the bones out of the house, and shall say unto him that [is] by the sides of the house, [Is there] yet [any] with thee? and he shall say, No. Then shall he say, Hold thy tongue: for we may not make mention of the name of the LORD.

say No [07 JUD 04 20](#) # Again he said unto her, Stand in the door of the tent, and it shall be, when any man doth come and inquire of thee, and say, Is there any man here? that thou shalt say, No.

say nor whereof [54 1TI 01 07](#) # Desiring to be teachers of the law; understanding neither what they say, nor whereof they affirm.

Say not I [24 JER 01 07](#) # But the LORD said unto me, Say not, I [am] a child: for thou shalt go to all that I shall send thee, and whatsoever I command thee thou shalt speak.

Say not I [20 PRO 24 29](#) # Say not, I will do so to him as he hath done to me: I will render to the man according to his work.

Say not in [45 ROM 10 06](#) # But the righteousness which is of faith speaketh on this wise, Say not in thine heart, Who shall ascend into heaven? [that is, to bring Christ down [from above]:]

say not It [20 PRO 30 15](#) # The horseleach hath two daughters, [crying], Give, give. There are three [things that] are never satisfied, [yea], four [things] say not, [It is] enough:

say not of [58 HEB 09 11](#) # But Christ being come an high priest of good things to come, by a greater and more perfect tabernacle, not made with hands, that is to say, not of this building;

say not of [07 JUD 09 54](#) # Then he called hastily unto the young man his armourbearer, and said unto him, Draw thy sword, and slay me, that men say not of me, A woman slew him. And his young man thrust him through, and he died.

say not thine [46 1CO 10 29](#) # Conscience, I say, not thine own, but of the other: for why is my liberty judged of another [man's] conscience?

Say not thou [21 ECC 07 10](#) # Say not thou, What is [the cause] that the former days were better than these? for thou dost not inquire wisely concerning this.

Say not thou [20 PRO 20 22](#) # Say not thou, I will recompense evil; [but] wait on the LORD, and he shall save thee.

say not unto [43 JOH 16 26](#) # At that day ye shall ask in my name: and I say not unto you, that I will pray the Father for you:

say not unto [40 MAT 18 22](#) # Jesus saith unto him, I say not unto thee, Until seven times: but, Until seventy times seven.

Say not unto [20 PRO 03 28](#) # Say not unto thy neighbour, Go, and come again, and to morrow I will give; when thou hast it by thee.

say not ye [47 2CO 09 04](#) # Lest haply if they of Macedonia come with me, and find you unprepared, we [that we say not, ye] should be ashamed in this same confident boasting.

Say not ye [43 JOH 04 35](#) # Say not ye, There are yet four months, and [then] cometh harvest? behold, I say unto you, Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields; for they are white already to harvest.

say nothing against [44 ACT 04 14](#) # And beholding the man which was healed standing with them, they could say nothing against it.

say nothing but [14 2CH 18 15](#) # And the king said to him, How many times shall I adjure thee that thou say nothing but the truth to me in the name of the LORD?

say nothing to [41 MAR 01 44](#) # And saith unto him, See thou say nothing to any man: but go thy way, show thyself to the priest, and offer for thy cleansing those things which Moses commanded, for a testimony unto them.

say nothing unto [43 JOH 07 26](#) # But, lo, he speaketh boldly, and they say nothing unto him. Do the rulers know indeed that this is the very Christ?

Say now Shibboleth [07 JUD 12 06](#) # Then said they unto him, Say now Shibboleth: and he said Sibboleth:

for he could not frame to pronounce [it] right. Then they took him, and slew him at the passages of Jordan: and there fell at that time of the Ephraimites forty and two thousand.

Say now to [26 EZE 17 12](#) # Say now to the rebellious house, Know ye not what these [things mean]? tell [them], Behold, the king of Babylon is come to Jerusalem, and hath taken the king thereof, and the princes thereof, and led them with him to Babylon;

Say now unto [12 2KI 04 13](#) # And he said unto him, Say now unto her, Behold, thou hast been careful for us with all this care; what [is] to be done for thee? wouldest thou be spoken for to the king, or to the captain of the host? And she answered, I dwell among mine own people.

say O LORD [23 ISA 12 01](#) # And in that day thou shalt say, O LORD, I will praise thee: though thou wast angry with me, thine anger is turned away, and thou comfortedst me.

say O LORD [24 JER 31 07](#) # For thus saith the LORD; Sing with gladness for Jacob, and shout among the chief of the nations: publish ye, praise ye, and say, O LORD, save thy people, the remnant of Israel.

say O LORD [24 JER 51 62](#) # Then shalt thou say, O LORD, thou hast spoken against this place, to cut it off, that none shall remain in it, neither man nor beast, but that it shall be desolate for ever.

say of him [23 ISA 29 16](#) # Surely your turning of things upside down shall be esteemed as the potter's clay: for shall the work say of him that made it, He made me not? or shall the thing framed say of him that framed it, He had no understanding?

say of him [23 ISA 29 16](#) # Surely your turning of things upside down shall be esteemed as the potter's clay: for shall the work say of him that made it, He made me not? or shall the thing framed say of him that framed it, He had no understanding?

say of me [26 EZE 20 49](#) # Then said I, Ah Lord GOD! they say of me, Doth he not speak parables?

say of me [01 GEN 20 13](#) # And it came to pass, when God caused me to wander from my father's house, that I said unto her, This [is] thy kindness which thou shalt show unto me; at every place whither we shall come, say of me, He [is] my brother.

say Of men [42 LUK 20 06](#) # But and if we say, Of men; all the people will stone us: for they be persuaded that John was a prophet.

say Of men [41 MAR 11 32](#) # But if we shall say, Of men; they feared the people: for all [men] counted John, that he was a prophet indeed.

say Of men [40 MAT 21 26](#) # But if we shall say, Of men; we fear the people; for all hold John as a prophet.

say of my [19 PSA 03 02](#) # Many [there be] which say of my soul, [There is] no help for him in God. Selah.

say of Reuben [13 1CH 05 03](#) # The sons, [I say], of Reuben the firstborn of Israel [were], Hanoch, and Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.

say of the [02 EXO 14 03](#) # For Pharaoh will say of the children of Israel, They [are] entangled in the land, the wilderness hath shut them in.

say of the [16 NEH 07 07](#) # Who came with Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Azariah, Raamiah, Nahamani, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispereth, Bigvai, Nehum, Baanah. The number, [I say], of the men of the people of Israel [was this];

say of the [19 PSA 91 02](#) # I will say of the LORD, [He is] my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

say of thee [01 GEN 41 15](#) # And Pharaoh said unto Joseph, I have dreamed a dream, and [there is] none that can interpret it: and I have heard say of thee, [that] thou canst understand a dream to interpret it.

say of them [28 HOS 13 02](#) # And now they sin more and more, and have made them molten images of their silver, [and] idols according to their own understanding, all of it the work of the craftsmen: they say of them, Let the men that sacrifice kiss the calves.

say of Tirhakah [12 2KI 19 09](#) # And when he heard say of Tirhakah king of Ethiopia, Behold, he is come out to fight against thee: he sent messengers again unto Hezekiah, saying,

say of you [56 TIT 02 08](#) # Sound speech, that cannot be condemned; that he that is of the contrary part may be ashamed, having no evil thing to say of you.

say on the [19 PSA 27 14](#) # Wait on the LORD: be of good courage, and he shall strengthen thine heart: wait, I say, on the LORD.

Say on [11 1KI 02 14](#) # He said moreover, I have somewhat to say unto thee. And she said, Say on.

Say on [11 1KI 02 16](#) # And now I ask one petition of thee, deny me not. And she said unto him, Say on.

Say on [09 ISA 15 16](#) # Then Samuel said unto Saul, Stay, and I will tell thee what the LORD hath said to me this night. And he said unto him, Say on.

Say on [10 2SA 14 12](#) # Then the woman said, Let thine handmaid, I pray thee, speak [one] word unto my lord the king. And he said, Say on.

say on [44 ACT 13 15](#) # And after the reading of the law and the prophets the rulers of the synagogue sent unto them, saying, [Ye] men [and] brethren, if ye have any word of exhortation for the people, say on.

say on [42 LUK 07 40](#) # And Jesus answering said unto him, Simon, I have somewhat to say unto thee. And he saith, Master, say on.

say other some [44 ACT 17 18](#) # Then certain philosophers of the Epicureans, and of the Stoicks, encountered him. And some said, What will this babbler say? other some, He seemeth to be a setter forth of strange gods: because he preached unto them Jesus, and the resurrection.

say ought unto [40 MAT 21 03](#) # And if any [man] say ought unto you, ye shall say, The Lord hath need of them; and straightway he will send them.

say Our bones [26 EZE 37 11](#) # Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel: behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts.

say Our Father [42 LUK 11 02](#) # And he said unto them, When ye pray, say, Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done, as in heaven, so in earth.

say Our hand [05 DEU 32 27](#) # Were it not that I feared the wrath of the enemy, lest their adversaries should behave themselves strangely, [and] lest they should say, Our hand [is] high, and the LORD hath not done all this.

say Our hands [05 DEU 21 07](#) # And they shall answer and say, Our hands have not shed this blood, neither have our eyes seen [it].

say Peace and [52 1TH 05 03](#) # For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.

say Peace be [42 LUK 10 05](#) # And into whatsoever house ye enter, first say, Peace [be] to this house.

say Peace be [19 PSA 122 08](#) # For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will now say, Peace [be] within thee.

say Praise the [14 2CH 20 21](#) # And when he had consulted with the people, he appointed singers unto the LORD, and that should praise the beauty of holiness, as they went out before the army, and to say, Praise the LORD; for his mercy [endureth] for ever.

say Praise the [23 ISA 12 04](#) # And in that day shall ye say, Praise the LORD, call upon his name, declare his doings among the people, make mention that his name is exalted.

say Praise the [24 JER 33 11](#) # The voice of joy, and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride, the voice of them that shall say, Praise the LORD of hosts: for the LORD [is] good; for his mercy [endureth] for ever: [and] of them that shall bring the sacrifice of praise into the house of the LORD. For I will cause to return the captivity of the land, as at the first, saith the LORD.

say Put me [09 ISA 02 36](#) # And it shall come to pass, [that] every one that is left in thine house shall come [and] crouch to him for a piece of silver and a morsel of bread, and shall say, Put me, I pray thee, into one of the priests' offices, that I may eat a piece of bread.

say Rejoice [50 PHP 04 04](#) # Rejoice in the Lord alway: [and] again I say, Rejoice.

say Repent for [40 MAT 04 17](#) # From that time Jesus began to preach, and to say, Repent: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

say Return thou [24 JER 03 12](#) # Go and proclaim these words toward the north, and say, Return, thou backsliding Israel, saith the LORD; [and] I will not cause mine anger to fall upon you: for I [am] merciful, saith the LORD, [and] I will not keep [anger] for ever.

say Rise up [42 LUK 05 23](#) # Whether is easier, to say, Thy sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Rise up and walk?

say Sanctify yourselves [06 JOS 07 13](#) # Up, sanctify the people, and say, Sanctify yourselves against tomorrow: for thus saith the LORD God of Israel, [There is] an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O Israel: thou canst not stand before thine enemies, until ye take away the accursed thing from among you.

say sayest thou [23 ISA 36 05](#) # I say, [sayest thou], [but [they are but] vain words] [I have] counsel and strength for war: now on whom dost thou trust, that thou rebellest against me?

say shall be [24 JER 33 10](#) # Thus saith the LORD; Again there shall be heard in this place, which ye say [shall be] desolate without man and without beast, [even] in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, that are desolate, without man, and without inhabitant, and without beast,

say She is [01 GEN 26 07](#) # And the men of the place asked [him] of his wife; and he said, She [is] my sister: for he feared to say, [She is] my wife; lest, [said he], the men of the place should kill me for Rebekah; because she [was] fair to look upon.

say should come [44 ACT 26 22](#) # Having therefore obtained help of God, I continue unto this day, witnessing both to small and great, saying none other things than those which the prophets and Moses did say should come:

say so declare [24 JER 42 20](#) # For ye dissembled in your hearts, when ye sent me unto the LORD your God, saying, Pray for us unto the LORD our God; and according unto all that the LORD our God shall say, so declare unto us, and we will do [it].

say So shall [05 DEU 25 09](#) # Then shall his brother's wife come unto him in the presence of the elders, and loose his shoe from off his foot, and spit in his face, and shall answer and say, So shall it be done unto that man that will not build up his brother's house.

say so too [11 1KI 01 36](#) # And Benaiah the son of Jehoiada answered the king, and said, Amen: the LORD God of my lord the king say so [too].

say so whom [19 PSA 107 02](#) # Let the redeemed of the LORD say [so], whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy;

say so [11 1KI 22 08](#) # And the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat, [There is] yet one man, Micaiah the son of Imlah, by whom we may inquire of the LORD: but I hate him; for he doth not prophesy good concerning me, but evil. And Jehoshaphat said, Let not the king say so.

say so [14 2CH 18 07](#) # And the king of Israel said unto Jehoshaphat, [There is] yet one man, by whom we may inquire of the LORD: but I hate him; for he never prophesied good unto me, but always evil: the same [is] Micaiah the son of Imla. And Jehoshaphat said, Let not the king say so.

say some among [46 1CO 15 12](#) # Now if Christ be preached that he rose from the dead, how say some among you that there is no resurrection of the dead?

say Some evil [01 GEN 37 20](#) # Come now therefore, and let us slay him, and cast him into some pit, and we will say, Some evil beast hath devoured him: and we shall see what will become of his dreams.

say Spare thy [29 JOE 02 17](#) # Let the priests, the ministers of the LORD, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, Spare thy people, O LORD, and give not thine heritage to reproach, that the heathen should rule over them: wherefore should they say among the people, Where [is] their God?

say Speak LORD [09 ISA 03 09](#) # Therefore Eli said unto Samuel, Go, lie down: and it shall be, if he call thee, that thou shalt say, Speak, LORD; for thy servant heareth. So Samuel went and lay down in his place.

say Stand by [23 ISA 65 05](#) # Which say, Stand by thyself, come not near to me; for I am holier than thou. These [are] a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth all the day.

say still unto [24 JER 23 17](#) # They say still unto them that despise me, The LORD hath said, Ye shall have peace; and they say unto every one that walketh after the imagination of his own heart, No evil shall come upon you.

say such things [58 HEB 11 14](#) # For they that say such things declare plainly that they seek a country.

say Surely our [24 JER 16 19](#) # O LORD, my strength, and my fortress, and my refuge in the day of affliction, the Gentiles shall come unto thee from the ends of the earth, and shall say, Surely our fathers have inherited lies, vanity, and [things] wherein [there is] no profit.

say Surely the [19 PSA 139 11](#) # If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me; even the night shall be light about me.

say Surely this [05 DEU 04 06](#) # Keep therefore and do [them]; for this [is] your wisdom and your understanding in the sight of the nations, which shall hear all these statutes, and say, Surely this great nation [is] a wise and understanding people.

say Sword and [24 JER 14 15](#) # Therefore thus saith the LORD concerning the prophets that prophesy in my name, and I sent them not, yet they say, Sword and famine shall not be in this land; By sword and famine shall those prophets be consumed.

say Sword go [26 EZE 14 17](#) # Or [if] I bring a sword upon that land, and say, Sword, go through the land; so that I cut off man and beast from it:

say Take heed [41 MAR 13 05](#) # And Jesus answering them began to say, Take heed lest any [man] deceive you:

say that an [21 ECC 06 03](#) # If a man beget an hundred [children], and live many years, so that the days of his years be many, and his soul be not filled with good, and also [that] he have no burial; I say, [that] an untimely birth [is] better than he.

say that day [10 2SA 19 02](#) # And the victory that day was [turned] into mourning unto all the people: for the people heard say that day how the king was grieved for his son.

say that every [46 1CO 01 12](#) # Now this I say, that every one of you saith, I am of Paul; and I of Apollos; and I of Cephas; and I of Christ.

say that faith [45 ROM 04 09](#) # [Cometh] this blessedness then upon the circumcision [only], or upon the uncircumcision also? for we say that faith was reckoned to Abraham for righteousness.

say that he [62 1JO 05 16](#) # If any man see his brother sin a sin [which is] not unto death, he shall ask, and he shall give him life for them that sin not unto death. There is a sin unto death: I do not say that he shall pray for it.

say that he [43 JOH 08 54](#) # Jesus answered, If I honour myself, my honour is nothing: it is my Father that honoureth me; of whom ye say, that he is your God:

say that his [19 PSA 118 02](#) # Let Israel now say, that his mercy [endureth] for ever.

say that his [19 PSA 118 03](#) # Let the house of Aaron now say, that his mercy [endureth] for ever.

say that his [19 PSA 118 04](#) # Let them now that fear the LORD say, that his mercy [endureth] for ever.

say that I [46 1CO 01 15](#) # Lest any should say that I had baptized in mine own name.

say that I [42 LUK 11 18](#) # If Satan also be divided against himself, how shall his kingdom stand? because ye say that I cast out devils through Beelzebub.

say that I [42 LUK 22 70](#) # Then said they all, Art thou then the Son of God? And he said unto them, Ye say that I am.

say that I [41 MAR 08 27](#) # And Jesus went out, and his disciples, into the towns of Caesarea Philippi: and by the way he asked his disciples, saying unto them, Whom do men say that I am?

say that I [40 MAT 16 13](#) # When Jesus came into the coasts of Caesarea Philippi, he asked his disciples, saying, Whom do men say that I the Son of man am?

say that in [43 JOH 04 20](#) # Our fathers worshipped in this mountain; and ye say, that in Jerusalem is the place where men ought to worship.

say that it [46 1CO 07 26](#) # I suppose therefore that this is good for the present distress, [I say], that [it is] good for a man so to be.

say that Jesus [46 1CO 12 03](#) # Wherefore I give you to understand, that no man speaking by the Spirit of God calleth Jesus accursed: and [that] no man can say that Jesus is the Lord, but by the Holy Ghost.

say that Jesus [45 ROM 15 08](#) # Now I say that Jesus Christ was a minister of the circumcision for the truth of God, to confirm the promises [made] unto the fathers:

say that one [42 LUK 09 19](#) # They answering said, John the Baptist; but some [say], Elias; and others [say], that one of the old prophets is risen again.

say that Saul [09 ISA 13 04](#) # And all Israel heard say [that] Saul had smitten a garrison of the Philistines, and [that] Israel also was had in abomination with the Philistines. And the people were called together after Saul to Gilgal.

say that the [46 1CO 10 20](#) # But I [say], that the things which the Gentiles sacrifice, they sacrifice to devils, and not to God: and I would not that ye should have fellowship with devils.

say that the [48 GAL 03 17](#) # And this I say, [that] the covenant, that was confirmed before of God in Christ, the law, which was four hundred and thirty years after, cannot disannul, that it should make the promise of none effect.

say That the [48 GAL 04 01](#) # Now I say, [That] the heir, as long as he is a child, differeth nothing from a servant, though he be lord of all;

say that there [44 ACT 23 08](#) # For the Sadducees say that there is no resurrection, neither angel, nor spirit: but the Pharisees confess both.

say that there [40 MAT 22 23](#) # The same day came to him the Sadducees, which say that there is no resurrection, and asked him,

say that this [44 ACT 06 14](#) # For we have heard him say, that this Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this place, and shall change the customs which Moses delivered us.

say that thou [40 MAT 16 14](#) # And they said, Some [say that thou art] John the Baptist: some, Elias; and others, Jeremias, or one of the prophets.

say that we [62 1JO 01 06](#) # If we say that we have fellowship with him, and walk in darkness, we lie, and do not the truth:

say that we [62 1JO 01 08](#) # If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us.

say that we [62 1JO 01 10](#) # If we say that we have not sinned, we make him a liar, and his word is not in us.

say that will [10 2SA 21 04](#) # And the Gibeonites said unto him, We will have no silver nor gold of Saul, nor of his house; neither for us shalt thou kill any man in Israel. And he said, What ye shall say, [that] will I do for you.

say that ye [46 1CO 14 23](#) # If therefore the whole church be come together into one place, and all speak with tongues, and there come in [those that are] unlearned, or unbelievers, will they not say that ye are mad?

say that ye [26 EZE 21 24](#) # Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because ye have made your iniquity to be remembered, in that your transgressions are discovered, so that in all your doings your sins do appear; because, [I say], that ye are come to remembrance, ye shall be taken with the hand.

say that ye [43 JOH 05 34](#) # But I receive not testimony from man: but these things I say, that ye might be saved.

say The blessing [19 PSA 129 08](#) # Neither do they which go by say, The blessing of the LORD [be] upon you: we bless you in the name of the LORD.

say The burden [24 JER 23 34](#) # And [as for] the prophet, and the priest, and the people, that shall say, The burden of the LORD, I will even punish that man and his house.

say The burden [24 JER 23 38](#) # But since ye say, The burden of the LORD; therefore thus saith the LORD; Because ye say this word, The burden of the LORD, and I have sent unto you, saying, Ye shall not say, The burden of the LORD;

say The burden [24 JER 23 38](#) # But since ye say, The burden of the LORD; therefore thus saith the LORD; Because ye say this word, The burden of the LORD, and I have sent unto you, saying, Ye shall not say, The burden of the LORD;

say The evil [30 AMO 09 10](#) # All the sinners of my people shall die by the sword, which say, The evil shall not overtake nor prevent us.

say The field [44 ACT 01 19](#) # And it was known unto all the dwellers at Jerusalem; insomuch as that field is called in their proper tongue, Aceldama, that is to say, The field of blood.

say The LORD [02 EXO 04 01](#) # And Moses answered and said, But, behold, they will not believe me, nor hearken unto my voice: for they will say, The LORD hath not appeared unto thee.

say The LORD [26 EZE 08 12](#) # Then said he unto me, Son of man, hast thou seen what the ancients of the house of Israel do in the dark, every man in the chambers of his imagery? for they say, The LORD seeth us not; the LORD hath forsaken the earth.

say The LORD [26 EZE 09 09](#) # Then said he unto me, The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah [is] exceeding great, and the land is full of blood, and the city full of perverseness: for they say, The LORD hath forsaken the earth, and the LORD seeth not.

say The LORD [26 EZE 13 07](#) # Have ye not seen a vain vision, and have ye not spoken a lying divination, whereas ye say, The LORD saith [it]; albeit I have not spoken?

say The Lord [58 HEB 13 06](#) # So that we may boldly say, The Lord [is] my helper, and I will not fear what man shall do unto me.

say The LORD [24 JER 05 02](#) # And though they say, The LORD liveth; surely they swear falsely.

say The LORD [24 JER 23 07](#) # Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that they shall no more say, The LORD liveth, which brought up the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt;

say The LORD [39 MAL 01 05](#) # And your eyes shall see, and ye shall say, The LORD will be magnified from the border of Israel.

say The Lord [40 MAT 21 03](#) # And if any [man] say ought unto you, ye shall say, The Lord hath need of them; and straightway he will send them.

say The LORD [19 PSA 94 07](#) # Yet they say, The LORD shall not see, neither shall the God of Jacob regard [it].

say The LORD [38_ZEC_13_09](#) # And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It [is] my people: and they shall say, The LORD [is] my God.

say the people [42_LUK_09_18](#) # And it came to pass, as he was alone praying, his disciples were with him: and he asked them, saying, Whom say the people that I am?

say the scribes [41_MAR_09_11](#) # And they asked him, saying, Why say the scribes that Elias must first come?

say the scribes [41_MAR_12_35](#) # And Jesus answered and said, while he taught in the temple, How say the scribes that Christ is the son of David?

say the scribes [40_MAT_17_10](#) # And his disciples asked him, saying, Why then say the scribes that Elias must first come?

say The sword [07_JUD_07_18](#) # When I blow with a trumpet, I and all that [are] with me, then blow ye the trumpets also on every side of all the camp, and say, [The sword] of the LORD, and of Gideon.

say The table [39_MAL_01_07](#) # Ye offer polluted bread upon mine altar; and ye say, Wherein have we polluted thee? In that ye say, The table of the LORD [is] contemptible.

say The table [39_MAL_01_12](#) # But ye have profaned it, in that ye say, The table of the LORD [is] polluted; and the fruit thereof, [even] his meat, [is] contemptible.

say The time [37_HAG_01_02](#) # Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying, This people say, The time is not come, the time that the LORD'S house should be built.

say the truth [47_2CO_12_06](#) # For though I would desire to glory, I shall not be a fool; for I will say the truth: but [now] I forbear, lest any man should think of me above that which he seeth me [to be], or [that] he heareth of me.

say the truth [43_JOH_08_46](#) # Which of you convinceth me of sin? And if I say the truth, why do ye not believe me?

say the truth [45_ROM_09_01](#) # I say the truth in Christ, I lie not, my conscience also bearing me witness in the Holy Ghost,

say The vision [26_EZE_12_27](#) # Son of man, behold, [they of] the house of Israel say, The vision that he seeth [is] for many days [to come], and he prophesieth of the times [that are] far off.

say The way [26_EZE_18_25](#) # Yet ye say, The way of the Lord is not equal. Hear now, O house of Israel; Is not my way equal? are not your ways unequal?

say The way [26_EZE_33_17](#) # Yet the children of thy people say, The way of the Lord is not equal: but as for them, their way is not equal.

say The way [26_EZE_33_20](#) # Yet ye say, The way of the Lord is not equal. O ye house of Israel, I will judge you every one after his ways.

say the word [26_EZE_12_25](#) # For I [am] the LORD: I will speak, and the word that I shall speak shall come to pass; it shall be no more prolonged: for in your days, O rebellious house, will I say the word, and will perform it, saith the Lord GOD.

say thee nay [11_1KI_02_17](#) # And he said, Speak, I pray thee, unto Solomon the king, [for he will not say

thee nay,] that he give me Abishag the Shunammite to wife.

say thee nay [11 1KI 02 20](#) # Then she said, I desire one small petition of thee; [I pray thee], say me not nay. And the king said unto her, Ask on, my mother: for I will not say thee nay.

say then Hath [45 ROM 11 01](#) # I say then, Hath God cast away his people? God forbid. For I also am an Israelite, of the seed of Abraham, [of] the tribe of Benjamin.

say then Have [45 ROM 11 11](#) # I say then, Have they stumbled that they should fall? God forbid: but [rather] through their fall salvation [is come] unto the Gentiles, for to provoke them to jealousy.

say then is [45 ROM 07 07](#) # What shall we say then? [is] the law sin? God forbid. Nay, I had not known sin, but by the law: for I had not known lust, except the law had said, Thou shalt not covet.

say then Is [45 ROM 09 14](#) # What shall we say then? [Is there] unrighteousness with God? God forbid.

say then Shall [45 ROM 06 01](#) # What shall we say then? Shall we continue in sin, that grace may abound?

say then that [45 ROM 04 01](#) # What shall we say then that Abraham our father, as pertaining to the flesh, hath found?

say then That [45 ROM 09 30](#) # What shall we say then? That the Gentiles, which followed not after righteousness, have attained to righteousness, even the righteousness which is of faith.

say then The [45 ROM 11 19](#) # Thou wilt say then, The branches were broken off, that I might be grafted in.

say then unto [45 ROM 09 19](#) # Thou wilt say then unto me, Why doth he yet find fault? For who hath resisted his will?

say then Walk [48 GAL 05 16](#) # [This] I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh.

say There cometh [42 LUK 12 54](#) # And he said also to the people, When ye see a cloud rise out of the west, straightway ye say, There cometh a shower; and so it is.

say There is [10 2SA 17 09](#) # Behold, he is hid now in some pit, or in some [other] place: and it will come to pass, when some of them be overthrown at the first, that whosoever heareth it will say, There is a slaughter among the people that follow Absalom.

say There is [18 JOB 22 29](#) # When [men] are cast down, then thou shalt say, [There is] lifting up; and he shall save the humble person.

say there is [41 MAR 12 18](#) # Then come unto him the Sadducees, which say there is no resurrection; and they asked him, saying,

say There will [42 LUK 12 55](#) # And when [ye see] the south wind blow, ye say, There will be heat; and it cometh to pass.

say therefore and [49 EPH 04 17](#) # This I say therefore, and testify in the Lord, that ye henceforth walk not as other Gentiles walk, in the vanity of their mind,

say therefore to [46 1CO 07 08](#) # I say therefore to the unmarried and widows, It is good for them if they abide even as I.

say they and [23 ISA 58 03](#) # Wherefore have we fasted, [say they], and thou seest not? [wherefore] have we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no knowledge? Behold, in the day of your fast ye find pleasure, and exact all your labours.

say they and [24 JER 20 10](#) # For I heard the defaming of many, fear on every side. Report, [say they], and we will report it. All my familiars watched for my halting, [saying], Peradventure he will be enticed, and we shall prevail against him, and we shall take our revenge on him.

say they are [47 2CO 10 10](#) # For [his] letters, say they, [are] weighty and powerful; but [his] bodily presence [is] weak, and [his] speech contemptible.

say they are [12 2KI 07 13](#) # And one of his servants answered and said, Let [some] take, I pray thee, five of the horses that remain, which are left in the city, [behold, they [are] as all the multitude of Israel that are left in it: behold, [I say], they [are] even as all the multitude of the Israelites that are consumed:] and let us send and see.

say they are [66 REV 02 02](#) # I know thy works, and thy labour, and thy patience, and how thou canst not bear them which are evil: and thou hast tried them which say they are apostles, and are not, and hast found them liars:

say they are [66 REV 02 09](#) # I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, [but thou art rich] and [I know] the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but [are] the synagogue of Satan.

say they are [66 REV 03 09](#) # Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee.

say They be [01 GEN 32 18](#) # Then thou shalt say, [They be] thy servant Jacob's; it [is] a present sent unto my lord Esau: and, behold, also he [is] behind us.

say they cleaveth [19 PSA 41 08](#) # An evil disease, [say they], cleaveth fast unto him: and [now] that he lieth he shall rise up no more.

say they doth [19 PSA 59 07](#) # Behold, they belch out with their mouth: swords [are] in their lips: for who, [say they], doth hear?

say They flee [06 JOS 08 06](#) # [For they will come out after us] till we have drawn them from the city; for they will say, They flee before us, as at the first: therefore we will flee before them.

say they I [23 ISA 56 12](#) # Come ye, [say they], I will fetch wine, and we will fill ourselves with strong drink; and to morrow shall be as this day, [and] much more abundant.

say they in [24 JER 05 24](#) # Neither say they in their heart, Let us now fear the LORD our God, that giveth rain, both the former and the latter, in his season: he reserveth unto us the appointed weeks of the harvest.

say they that [42 LUK 20 41](#) # And he said unto them, How say they that Christ is David's son?

say they to [33 MIC 02 06](#) # Prophecy ye not, [say they to them that] prophecy: they shall not prophecy to them, [that] they shall not take shame.

say this day [17 EST 01 18](#) # [Likewise] shall the ladies of Persia and Media say this day unto all the king's princes, which have heard of the deed of the queen. Thus [shall there arise] too much contempt and wrath.

say This is [12 2KI 09 37](#) # And the carcase of Jezebel shall be as dung upon the face of the field in the portion of Jezreel; [so] that they shall not say, This [is] Jezebel.

say This is [01 GEN 12 12](#) # Therefore it shall come to pass, when the Egyptians shall see thee, that they shall say, This [is] his wife: and they will kill me, but they will save thee alive.

say This is [42 LUK 11 29](#) # And when the people were gathered thick together, he began to say, This is an evil generation: they seek a sign; and there shall no sign be given it, but the sign of Jonas the prophet.

say This land [26 EZE 36 35](#) # And they shall say, This land that was desolate is become like the garden of Eden; and the waste and desolate and ruined cities [are become] fenced, [and] are inhabited.

say this word [24 JER 14 17](#) # Therefore thou shalt say this word unto them; Let mine eyes run down with tears night and day, and let them not cease: for the virgin daughter of my people is broken with a great breach, with a very grievous blow.

say this word [24 JER 23 38](#) # But since ye say, The burden of the LORD; therefore thus saith the LORD; Because ye say this word, The burden of the LORD, and I have sent unto you, saying, Ye shall not say, The burden of the LORD;

say Thou art [28 HOS 02 23](#) # And I will sow her unto me in the earth; and I will have mercy upon her that had not obtained mercy; and I will say to [them which were] not my people, Thou [art] my people; and they shall say, [Thou art] my God.

say Thou art [66 REV 16 05](#) # And I heard the angel of the waters say, Thou art righteous, O Lord, which art, and wast, and shalt be, because thou hast judged thus.

say thou before [21 ECC 05 06](#) # Suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin; neither say thou before the angel, that it [was] an error: wherefore should God be angry at thy voice, and destroy the work of thine hands?

say Thou fool [40 MAT 05 22](#) # But I say unto you, That whosoever is angry with his brother without a cause shall be in danger of the judgment: and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council: but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell fire.

say Thou hast [59 JAM 02 18](#) # Yea, a man may say, Thou hast faith, and I have works: show me thy faith without thy works, and I will show thee my faith by my works.

say Thou hast [18 JOB 36 23](#) # Who hath enjoined him his way? or who can say, Thou hast wrought iniquity?

say thou The [26 EZE 21 28](#) # And thou, son of man, prophesy and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD concerning the Ammonites, and concerning their reproach; even say thou, The sword, the sword [is] drawn: for the slaughter [it is] furbished, to consume because of the glittering:

Say thou Thus [26 EZE 17 09](#) # Say thou, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Shall it prosper? shall he not pull up the roots thereof, and cut off the fruit thereof, that it wither? it shall wither in all the leaves of her spring, even without great power or many people to pluck it up by the roots thereof.

say thou Thus [26 EZE 22 03](#) # Then say thou, Thus saith the Lord GOD, The city sheddeth blood in the midst of it, that her time may come, and maketh idols against herself to defile herself.

Say thou thus [26 EZE 33 27](#) # Say thou thus unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; [As] I live, surely they that [are] in the wastes shall fall by the sword, and him that [is] in the open field will I give to the beasts to be devoured, and they that [be] in the forts and in the caves shall die of the pestilence.

say thou Thy [10 2SA 11 21](#) # Who smote Abimelech the son of Jerubbesheth? did not a woman cast a

piece of a millstone upon him from the wall, that he died in Thebez? why went ye nigh the wall? then say thou, Thy servant Uriah the Hittite is dead also.

Say thou unto [26 EZE 12 10](#) # Say thou unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; This burden [concerneth] the prince in Jerusalem, and all the house of Israel that [are] among them.

say thou unto [26 EZE 13 02](#) # Son of man, prophesy against the prophets of Israel that prophesy, and say thou unto them that prophesy out of their own hearts, Hear ye the word of the LORD;

say thou unto [24 JER 11 03](#) # And say thou unto them, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel; Cursed [be] the man that obeyeth not the words of this covenant,

say thou unto [04 NUM 11 18](#) # And say thou unto the people, Sanctify yourselves against to morrow, and ye shall eat flesh: for ye have wept in the ears of the LORD, saying, Who shall give us flesh to eat? for [it was] well with us in Egypt: therefore the LORD will give you flesh, and ye shall eat.

say thou unto [38 ZEC 01 03](#) # Therefore say thou unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Turn ye unto me, saith the LORD of hosts, and I will turn unto you, saith the LORD of hosts.

say through the [45 ROM 12 03](#) # For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think [of himself] more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God hath dealt to every man the measure of faith.

say thus Come [09 ISA 14 10](#) # But if they say thus, Come up unto us; then we will go up: for the LORD hath delivered them into our hand: and this [shall be] a sign unto us.

say thus It [09 ISA 20 07](#) # If he say thus, [It is] well; thy servant shall have peace: but if he be very wroth, [then] be sure that evil is determined by him.

say Thus saith [11 1KI 22 27](#) # And say, Thus saith the king, Put this [fellow] in the prison, and feed him with bread of affliction and with water of affliction, until I come in peace.

say Thus saith [14 2CH 18 26](#) # And say, Thus saith the king, Put this [fellow] in the prison, and feed him with bread of affliction and with water of affliction, until I return in peace.

say Thus saith [12 2KI 09 03](#) # Then take the box of oil, and pour [it] on his head, and say, Thus saith the LORD, I have anointed thee king over Israel. Then open the door, and flee, and tarry not.

say Thus saith [26 EZE 11 16](#) # Therefore say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Although I have cast them far off among the heathen, and although I have scattered them among the countries, yet will I be to them as a little sanctuary in the countries where they shall come.

say Thus saith [26 EZE 11 17](#) # Therefore say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will even gather you from the people, and assemble you out of the countries where ye have been scattered, and I will give you the land of Israel.

say Thus saith [26 EZE 13 18](#) # And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Woe to the [women] that sew pillows to all armholes, and make kerchiefs upon the head of every stature to hunt souls! Will ye hunt the souls of my people, and will ye save the souls alive [that come] unto you?

say Thus saith [26 EZE 16 03](#) # And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD unto Jerusalem; Thy birth and thy nativity [is] of the land of Canaan; thy father [was] an Amorite, and thy mother an Hittite.

say Thus saith [26 EZE 17 03](#) # And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; A great eagle with great wings, longwinged, full of feathers, which had divers colours, came unto Lebanon, and took the highest branch of

the cedar:

say Thus saith [26 EZE 21 09](#) # Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus saith the LORD; Say, A sword, a sword is sharpened, and also furbished:

say Thus saith [26 EZE 21 28](#) # And thou, son of man, prophesy and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD concerning the Ammonites, and concerning their reproach; even say thou, The sword, the sword [is] drawn: for the slaughter [it is] furbished, to consume because of the glittering:

say Thus saith [26 EZE 28 22](#) # And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I [am] against thee, O Zidon; and I will be glorified in the midst of thee: and they shall know that I [am] the LORD, when I shall have executed judgments in her, and shall be sanctified in her.

say Thus saith [26 EZE 29 03](#) # Speak, and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I [am] against thee, Pharaoh king of Egypt, the great dragon that lieth in the midst of his rivers, which hath said, My river [is] mine own, and I have made [it] for myself.

say Thus saith [26 EZE 30 02](#) # Son of man, prophesy and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Howl ye, Woe worth the day!

say Thus saith [26 EZE 36 03](#) # Therefore prophesy and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because they have made [you] desolate, and swallowed you up on every side, that ye might be a possession unto the residue of the heathen, and ye are taken up in the lips of talkers, and [are] an infamy of the people:

say Thus saith [26 EZE 38 03](#) # And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I [am] against thee, O Gog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal:

say Thus saith [26 EZE 39 01](#) # Therefore, thou son of man, prophesy against Gog, and say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I [am] against thee, O Gog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal:

say Thus saith [24 JER 21 08](#) # And unto this people thou shalt say, Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I set before you the way of life, and the way of death.

say Thus saith [24 JER 32 03](#) # For Zedekiah king of Judah had shut him up, saying, Wherefore dost thou prophesy, and say, Thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will give this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall take it;

say Thus shall [24 JER 51 64](#) # And thou shalt say, Thus shall Babylon sink, and shall not rise from the evil that I will bring upon her: and they shall be weary. Thus far [are] the words of Jeremiah.

say thus unto [09 ISA 14 09](#) # If they say thus unto us, Tarry until we come to you; then we will stand still in our place, and will not go up unto them.

say thus unto [09 ISA 20 22](#) # But if I say thus unto the young man, Behold, the arrows [are] beyond thee; go thy way: for the LORD hath sent thee away.

say thus [04 NUM 23 16](#) # And the LORD met Balaam, and put a word in his mouth, and said, Go again unto Balak, and say thus.

say thy father [27 DAN 05 11](#) # There is a man in thy kingdom, in whom [is] the spirit of the holy gods; and in the days of thy father light and understanding and wisdom, like the wisdom of the gods, was found in him; whom the king Nebuchadnezzar thy father, the king, [I say], thy father, made master of the magicians, astrologers, Chaldeans, [and] soothsayers;

say Thy friends [24 JER 38 22](#) # And, behold, all the women that are left in the king of Judah's house [shall

be] brought forth to the king of Babylon's princes, and those [women] shall say, Thy friends have set thee on, and have prevailed against thee: thy feet are sunk in the mire, [and] they are turned away back.

say Thy god [30 AMO 08 14](#) # They that swear by the sin of Samaria, and say, Thy god, O Dan, liveth; and, The manner of Beersheba liveth; even they shall fall, and never rise up again.

say Thy servants' [01 GEN 46 34](#) # That ye shall say, Thy servants' trade hath been about cattle from our youth even until now, both we, [and] also our fathers: that ye may dwell in the land of Goshen; for every shepherd [is] an abomination unto the Egyptians.

say Thy sins [42 LUK 05 23](#) # Whether is easier, to say, Thy sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Rise up and walk?

say Thy sins [40 MAT 09 05](#) # For whether is easier, to say, [Thy] sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Arise, and walk?

say to a [18 JOB 34 18](#) # [Is it fit] to say to a king, [Thou art] wicked? [and] to princes, [Ye are] ungodly?

say to Archippus [51 COL 04 17](#) # And say to Archippus, Take heed to the ministry which thou hast received in the Lord, that thou fulfil it.

say to David [13 1CH 21 18](#) # Then the angel of the LORD commanded Gad to say to David, that David should go up, and set up an altar unto the LORD in the threshingfloor of Ornan the Jebusite.

say to David [09 ISA 18 25](#) # And Saul said, Thus shall ye say to David, The king desireth not any dowry, but an hundred foreskins of the Philistines, to be avenged of the king's enemies. But Saul thought to make David fall by the hand of the Philistines.

say To day [59 JAM 04 13](#) # Go to now, ye that say, To day or to morrow we will go into such a city, and continue there a year, and buy and sell, and get gain:

say to her [01 GEN 24 43](#) # Behold, I stand by the well of water; and it shall come to pass, that when the virgin cometh forth to draw [water], and I say to her, Give me, I pray thee, a little water of thy pitcher to drink;

say to Hezekiah [23 ISA 38 05](#) # Go, and say to Hezekiah, Thus saith the LORD, the God of David thy father, I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy tears: behold, I will add unto thy days fifteen years.

say to him [09 ISA 25 06](#) # And thus shall ye say to him that liveth [in prosperity], Peace [be] both to thee, and peace [be] to thine house, and peace [be] unto all that thou hast.

say to him [12 2KI 22 18](#) # But to the king of Judah which sent you to inquire of the LORD, thus shall ye say to him, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, [As touching] the words which thou hast heard;

say to him [23 ISA 45 09](#) # Woe unto him that striveth with his Maker! [Let] the potsherd [strive] with the potsherds of the earth. Shall the clay say to him that fashioneth it, What makest thou? or thy work, He hath no hands?

say to him [45 ROM 09 20](#) # Nay but, O man, who art thou that repliest against God? Shall the thing formed say to him that formed [it], Why hast thou made me thus?

say to his [41 MAR 07 11](#) # But ye say, If a man shall say to his father or mother, [It is] Corban, that is to say, a gift, by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me; [he shall be free].

say to his [40 MAT 05 22](#) # But I say unto you, That whosoever is angry with his brother without a cause

shall be in danger of the judgment: and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council: but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell fire.

say to his [40 MAT 15 05](#) # But ye say, Whosoever shall say to [his] father or [his] mother, [It is] a gift, by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me;

say to his [16 NEH 09 08](#) # And foundest his heart faithful before thee, and madest a covenant with him to give the land of the Canaanites, the Hittites, the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Jebusites, and the Girgashites, to give [it, I say], to his seed, and hast performed thy words; for thou [art] righteous:

say to Jehoiakim [24 JER 36 29](#) # And thou shalt say to Jehoiakim king of Judah, Thus saith the LORD; Thou hast burned this roll, saying, Why hast thou written therein, saying, The king of Babylon shall certainly come and destroy this land, and shall cause to cease from thence man and beast?

say to me [02 EXO 03 13](#) # And Moses said unto God, Behold, [when] I come unto the children of Israel, and shall say unto them, The God of your fathers hath sent me unto you; and they shall say to me, What [is] his name? what shall I say unto them?

say to me [01 GEN 24 44](#) # And she say to me, Both drink thou, and I will also draw for thy camels: [let] the same [be] the woman whom the LORD hath appointed out for my master's son.

say to me [23 ISA 36 07](#) # But if thou say to me, We trust in the LORD our God: [is it] not he, whose high places and whose altars Hezekiah hath taken away, and said to Judah and to Jerusalem, Ye shall worship before this altar?

say to me [40 MAT 07 22](#) # Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works?

say to my [42 LUK 12 19](#) # And I will say to my soul, Soul, thou hast much goods laid up for many years; take thine ease, eat, drink, [and] be merry.

say to our [06 JOS 22 27](#) # But [that] it [may be] a witness between us, and you, and our generations after us, that we might do the service of the LORD before him with our burnt offerings, and with our sacrifices, and with our peace offerings; that your children may not say to our children in time to come, Ye have no part in the LORD.

say to the [02 EXO 19 03](#) # And Moses went up unto God, and the LORD called unto him out of the mountain, saying, Thus shalt thou say to the house of Jacob, and tell the children of Israel;

say to the [26 EZE 20 47](#) # And say to the forest of the south, Hear the word of the LORD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will kindle a fire in thee, and it shall devour every green tree in thee, and every dry tree: the flaming flame shall not be quenched, and all faces from the south to the north shall be burned therein.

say to the [26 EZE 21 03](#) # And say to the land of Israel, Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I [am] against thee, and will draw forth my sword out of his sheath, and will cut off from thee the righteous and the wicked.

say to the [26 EZE 33 13](#) # When I shall say to the righteous, [that] he shall surely live; if he trust to his own righteousness, and commit iniquity, all his righteousnesses shall not be remembered; but for his iniquity that he hath committed, he shall die for it.

say to the [26 EZE 37 09](#) # Then said he unto me, Prophecy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live.

say to the [26 EZE 44 06](#) # And thou shalt say to the rebellious, [even] to the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD; O ye house of Israel, let it suffice you of all your abominations,

say to the [28 HOS 10 08](#) # The high places also of Aven, the sin of Israel, shall be destroyed: the thorn and the thistle shall come up on their altars; and they shall say to the mountains, Cover us; and to the hills, Fall on us.

say to the [23 ISA 30 10](#) # Which say to the seers, See not; and to the prophets, Prophecy not unto us right things, speak unto us smooth things, prophesy deceits:

say to the [23 ISA 42 17](#) # They shall be turned back, they shall be greatly ashamed, that trust in graven images, that say to the molten images, Ye [are] our gods.

say to the [23 ISA 43 06](#) # I will say to the north, Give up; and to the south, Keep not back: bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the ends of the earth;

say to the [23 ISA 49 09](#) # That thou mayest say to the prisoners, Go forth; to them that [are] in darkness, Show yourselves. They shall feed in the ways, and their pastures [shall be] in all high places.

say to the [59 JAM 02 03](#) # And ye have respect to him that weareth the gay clothing, and say unto him, Sit thou here in a good place; and say to the poor, Stand thou there, or sit here under my footstool:

say to the [24 JER 23 37](#) # Thus shalt thou say to the prophet, What hath the LORD answered thee? and, What hath the LORD spoken?

say to the [24 JER 37 07](#) # Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel; Thus shall ye say to the king of Judah, that sent you unto me to inquire of me; Behold, Pharaoh's army, which is come forth to help you, shall return to Egypt into their own land.

say to the [03 LEV 20 02](#) # Again, thou shalt say to the children of Israel, Whosoever [he be] of the children of Israel, or of the strangers that sojourn in Israel, that giveth [any] of his seed unto Molech; he shall surely be put to death: the people of the land shall stone him with stones.

say to the [42 LUK 23 30](#) # Then shall they begin to say to the mountains, Fall on us; and to the hills, Cover us.

say to the [41 MAR 02 09](#) # Whether is it easier to say to the sick of the palsy, [Thy] sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Arise, and take up thy bed, and walk?

say to the [40 MAT 13 30](#) # Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.

say to thee [11 1KI 13 22](#) # But camest back, and hast eaten bread and drunk water in the place, of the which [the LORD] did say to thee, Eat no bread, and drink no water; thy carcase shall not come unto the sepulchre of thy fathers.

say to thee [44 ACT 21 23](#) # Do therefore this that we say to thee: We have four men which have a vow on them;

say to thee [26 EZE 26 17](#) # And they shall take up a lamentation for thee, and say to thee, How art thou destroyed, [that wast] inhabited of seafaring men, the renowned city, which wast strong in the sea, she and her inhabitants, which cause their terror [to be] on all that haunt it!

say to thee [42 LUK 14 09](#) # And he that bade thee and him come and say to thee, Give this man place; and

thou begin with shame to take the lowest room.

say to thee [57 PHM 01 19](#) # I Paul have written [it] with mine own hand, I will repay [it]: albeit I do not say to thee how thou owest unto me even thine own self besides.

say to their [30 AMO 04 01](#) # Hear this word, ye kine of Bashan, that [are] in the mountain of Samaria, which oppress the poor, which crush the needy, which say to their masters, Bring, and let us drink.

say to their [25 LAM 02 12](#) # They say to their mothers, Where [is] corn and wine? when they swooned as the wounded in the streets of the city, when their soul was poured out into their mothers' bosom.

say to them [05 DEU 05 30](#) # Go say to them, Get you into your tents again.

say to them [28 HOS 02 23](#) # And I will sow her unto me in the earth; and I will have mercy upon her that had not obtained mercy; and I will say to [them which were] not my people, Thou [art] my people; and they shall say, [Thou art] my God.

Say to them [23 ISA 35 04](#) # Say to them [that are] of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come [with] vengeance, [even] God [with] a recompense; he will come and save you.

say to them [42 LUK 14 17](#) # And sent his servant at supper time to say to them that were bidden, Come; for all things are now ready.

say to them [41 MAR 14 69](#) # And a maid saw him again, and began to say to them that stood by, This is [one] of them.

say to these [45 ROM 08 31](#) # What shall we then say to these things? If God [be] for us, who [can be] against us?

say to this [40 MAT 08 09](#) # For I am a man under authority, having soldiers under me: and I say to this [man], Go, and he goeth; and to another, Come, and he cometh; and to my servant, Do this, and he doeth [it].

say to thy [42 LUK 06 42](#) # Either how canst thou say to thy brother, Brother, let me pull out the mote that is in thine eye, when thou thyself beholdest not the beam that is in thine own eye? Thou hypocrite, cast out first the beam out of thine own eye, and then shalt thou see clearly to pull out the mote that is in thy brother's eye.

say to thy [40 MAT 07 04](#) # Or how wilt thou say to thy brother, Let me pull out the mote out of thine eye; and, behold, a beam [is] in thine own eye?

say to us [02 EXO 05 16](#) # There is no straw given unto thy servants, and they say to us, Make brick: and, behold, thy servants [are] beaten; but the fault [is] in thine own people.

say to us [06 JOS 22 28](#) # Therefore said we, that it shall be, when they should [so] say to us or to our generations in time to come, that we may say [again], Behold the pattern of the altar of the LORD, which our fathers made, not for burnt offerings, nor for sacrifices; but it [is] a witness between us and you.

say to you [46 1CO 11 22](#) # What? have ye not houses to eat and to drink in? or despise ye the church of God, and shame them that have not? What shall I say to you? shall I praise you in this? I praise [you] not.

say to you [43 JOH 13 33](#) # Little children, yet a little while I am with you. Ye shall seek me: and as I said unto the Jews, Whither I go, ye cannot come; so now I say to you.

say to you [42 LUK 17 23](#) # And they shall say to you, See here; or, see there: go not after [them], nor

follow [them].

say to you [41 MAR 13 21](#) # And then if any man shall say to you, Lo, here [is] Christ; or, lo, [he is] there; believe [him] not:

say to your [12 2KI 19 06](#) # And Isaiah said unto them, Thus shall ye say to your master, Thus saith the LORD, Be not afraid of the words which thou hast heard, with which the servants of the king of Assyria have blasphemed me.

say to Zedekiah [24 JER 21 03](#) # Then said Jeremiah unto them, Thus shall ye say to Zedekiah:

say to Zion [23 ISA 41 27](#) # The first [shall say] to Zion, Behold, behold them: and I will give to Jerusalem one that bringeth good tidings.

say Trouble me [42 LUK 11 07](#) # And he from within shall answer and say, Trouble me not: the door is now shut, and my children are with me in bed; I cannot rise and give thee.

say unto Aaron [02 EXO 07 09](#) # When Pharaoh shall speak unto you, saying, Show a miracle for you: then thou shalt say unto Aaron, Take thy rod, and cast [it] before Pharaoh, [and] it shall become a serpent.

Say unto Aaron [02 EXO 07 19](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, Say unto Aaron, Take thy rod, and stretch out thine hand upon the waters of Egypt, upon their streams, upon their rivers, and upon their ponds, and upon all their pools of water, that they may become blood; and [that] there may be blood throughout all the land of Egypt, both in [vessels of] wood, and in [vessels of] stone.

Say unto Aaron [02 EXO 08 05](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, Say unto Aaron, Stretch forth thine hand with thy rod over the streams, over the rivers, and over the ponds, and cause frogs to come up upon the land of Egypt.

Say unto Aaron [02 EXO 08 16](#) # And the LORD said unto Moses, Say unto Aaron, Stretch out thy rod, and smite the dust of the land, that it may become lice throughout all the land of Egypt.

say unto Absalom [10 2SA 15 34](#) # But if thou return to the city, and say unto Absalom, I will be thy servant, O king; [as] I [have been] thy father's servant hitherto, so [will] I now also [be] thy servant: then mayest thou for me defeat the counsel of Ahithophel.

say unto Ahab [11 1KI 18 44](#) # And it came to pass at the seventh time, that he said, Behold, there ariseth a little cloud out of the sea, like a man's hand. And he said, Go up, say unto Ahab, Prepare [thy chariot], and get thee down, that the rain stop thee not.

say unto all [05 DEU 27 14](#) # And the Levites shall speak, and say unto all the men of Israel with a loud voice,

Say unto all [02 EXO 16 09](#) # And Moses spake unto Aaron, Say unto all the congregation of the children of Israel, Come near before the LORD: for he hath heard your murmurings.

say unto all [41 MAR 13 37](#) # And what I say unto you I say unto all, Watch.

say unto David [10 2SA 24 12](#) # Go and say unto David, Thus saith the LORD, I offer thee three [things]; choose thee one of them, that I may [do it] unto thee.

say unto every [24 JER 23 17](#) # They say still unto them that despise me, The LORD hath said, Ye shall have peace; and they say unto every one that walketh after the imagination of his own heart, No evil shall come upon you.

say unto God [18 JOB 10 02](#) # I will say unto God, Do not condemn me; show me wherefore thou contendest with me.

say unto God [18 JOB 21 14](#) # Therefore they say unto God, Depart from us; for we desire not the knowledge of thy ways.

say unto God [19 PSA 42 09](#) # I will say unto God my rock, Why hast thou forgotten me? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

Say unto God [19 PSA 66 03](#) # Say unto God, How terrible [art thou in] thy works! through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves unto thee.

say unto Gog [26 EZE 38 14](#) # Therefore, son of man, prophesy and say unto Gog, Thus saith the Lord GOD; In that day when my people of Israel dwelleth safely, shalt thou not know [it]?

say unto her [11 1KI 14 05](#) # And the LORD said unto Ahijah, Behold, the wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask a thing of thee for her son; for he [is] sick: thus and thus shalt thou say unto her: for it shall be, when she cometh in, that she shall feign herself [to be] another [woman].

say unto her [12 2KI 04 26](#) # Run now, I pray thee, to meet her, and say unto her, [Is it] well with thee? [is it] well with thy husband? [is it] well with the child? And she answered, [It is] well.

say unto her [26 EZE 22 24](#) # Son of man, say unto her, Thou [art] the land that is not cleansed, nor rained upon in the day of indignation.

say unto her [43 JOH 20 13](#) # And they say unto her, Woman, why weepest thou? She saith unto them, Because they have taken away my Lord, and I know not where they have laid him.

say unto him [11 1KI 01 13](#) # Go and get thee in unto king David, and say unto him, Didst not thou, my lord, O king, swear unto thine handmaid, saying, Assuredly Solomon thy son shall reign after me, and he shall sit upon my throne? why then doth Adonijah reign?

say unto him [14 2CH 34 26](#) # And as for the king of Judah, who sent you to inquire of the LORD, so shall ye say unto him, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel [concerning] the words which thou hast heard;

say unto him [12 2KI 01 06](#) # And they said unto him, There came a man up to meet us, and said unto us, Go, turn again unto the king that sent you, and say unto him, Thus saith the LORD, [Is it] not because [there is] not a God in Israel, [that] thou sendest to inquire of Baalzebub the god of Ekron? therefore thou shalt not come down from that bed on which thou art gone up, but shalt surely die.

say unto him [12 2KI 08 10](#) # And Elisha said unto him, Go, say unto him, Thou mayest certainly recover: howbeit the LORD hath showed me that he shall surely die.

say unto him [10 2SA 13 05](#) # And Jonadab said unto him, Lay thee down on thy bed, and make thyself sick: and when thy father cometh to see thee, say unto him, I pray thee, let my sister Tamar come, and give me meat, and dress the meat in my sight, that I may see [it], and eat [it] at her hand.

say unto him [30 AMO 06 10](#) # And a man's uncle shall take him up, and he that burneth him, to bring out the bones out of the house, and shall say unto him that [is] by the sides of the house, [Is there] yet [any] with thee? and he shall say, No. Then shall he say, Hold thy tongue: for we may not make mention of the name of the LORD.

say unto him [27 DAN 04 35](#) # And all the inhabitants of the earth [are] reputed as nothing: and he doeth according to his will in the army of heaven, and [among] the inhabitants of the earth: and none can stay his hand, or say unto him, What doest thou?

say unto him [05 DEU 26 03](#) # And thou shalt go unto the priest that shall be in those days, and say unto him, I profess this day unto the LORD thy God, that I am come unto the country which the LORD sware unto our fathers for to give us.

say unto him [21 ECC 08 04](#) # Where the word of a king [is, there is] power: and who may say unto him, What doest thou?

say unto him [02 EXO 03 18](#) # And they shall hearken to thy voice: and thou shalt come, thou and the elders of Israel, unto the king of Egypt, and ye shall say unto him, The LORD God of the Hebrews hath met with us: and now let us go, we beseech thee, three days' journey into the wilderness, that we may sacrifice to the LORD our God.

say unto him [02 EXO 07 16](#) # And thou shalt say unto him, The LORD God of the Hebrews hath sent me unto thee, saying, Let my people go, that they may serve me in the wilderness: and, behold, hitherto thou wouldest not hear.

say unto him [02 EXO 08 01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, Go unto Pharaoh, and say unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Let my people go, that they may serve me.

say unto him [02 EXO 08 20](#) # And the LORD said unto Moses, Rise up early in the morning, and stand before Pharaoh; lo, he cometh forth to the water; and say unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Let my people go, that they may serve me.

say unto him [02 EXO 09 13](#) # And the LORD said unto Moses, Rise up early in the morning, and stand before Pharaoh, and say unto him, Thus saith the LORD God of the Hebrews, Let my people go, that they may serve me.

say unto him [02 EXO 13 14](#) # And it shall be when thy son asketh thee in time to come, saying, What [is] this? that thou shalt say unto him, By strength of hand the LORD brought us out from Egypt, from the house of bondage:

say unto him [26 EZE 28 12](#) # Son of man, take up a lamentation upon the king of Tyrus, and say unto him, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Thou sealest up the sum, full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty.

say unto him [26 EZE 32 02](#) # Son of man, take up a lamentation for Pharaoh king of Egypt, and say unto him, Thou art like a young lion of the nations, and thou [art] as a whale in the seas: and thou camest forth with thy rivers, and troubledst the waters with thy feet, and fouledst their rivers.

say unto him [01 GEN 45 09](#) # Haste ye, and go up to my father, and say unto him, Thus saith thy son Joseph, God hath made me lord of all Egypt: come down unto me, tarry not:

say unto him [01 GEN 46 31](#) # And Joseph said unto his brethren, and unto his father's house, I will go up, and show Pharaoh, and say unto him, My brethren, and my father's house, which [were] in the land of Canaan, are come unto me;

say unto him [28 HOS 14 02](#) # Take with you words, and turn to the LORD: say unto him, Take away all iniquity, and receive [us] graciously: so will we render the calves of our lips.

say unto him [23 ISA 07 04](#) # And say unto him, Take heed, and be quiet; fear not, neither be fainthearted for the two tails of these smoking firebrands, for the fierce anger of Rezin with Syria, and of the son of Remaliah.

say unto him [59 JAM 02 03](#) # And ye have respect to him that weareth the gay clothing, and say unto him, Sit thou here in a good place; and say to the poor, Stand thou there, or sit here under my footstool:

say unto him [24_JER_45_04](#) # Thus shalt thou say unto him, The LORD saith thus; Behold, [that] which I have built will I break down, and that which I have planted I will pluck up, even this whole land.

say unto him [18_JOB_09_12](#) # Behold, he taketh away, who can hinder him? who will say unto him, What doest thou?

say unto him [18_JOB_37_19](#) # Teach us what we shall say unto him; [for] we cannot order [our speech] by reason of darkness.

say unto him [43_JOH_08_04](#) # They say unto him, Master, this woman was taken in adultery, in the very act.

say unto him [43_JOH_11_08](#) # [His] disciples say unto him, Master, the Jews of late sought to stone thee; and goest thou thither again?

say unto him [43_JOH_21_03](#) # Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a fishing. They say unto him, We also go with thee. They went forth, and entered into a ship immediately; and that night they caught nothing.

say unto him [42_LUK_11_05](#) # And he said unto them, Which of you shall have a friend, and shall go unto him at midnight, and say unto him, Friend, lend me three loaves;

say unto him [42_LUK_15_18](#) # I will arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee,

say unto him [42_LUK_17_07](#) # But which of you, having a servant plowing or feeding cattle, will say unto him by and by, when he is come from the field, Go and sit down to meat?

say unto him [42_LUK_17_08](#) # And will not rather say unto him, Make ready wherewith I may sup, and gird thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten and drunken; and afterward thou shalt eat and drink?

say unto him [42_LUK_19_31](#) # And if any man ask you, Why do ye loose [him]? thus shall ye say unto him, Because the Lord hath need of him.

say unto him [41_MAR_02_18](#) # And the disciples of John and of the Pharisees used to fast: and they come and say unto him, Why do the disciples of John and of the Pharisees fast, but thy disciples fast not?

say unto him [41_MAR_04_38](#) # And he was in the hinder part of the ship, asleep on a pillow: and they awake him, and say unto him, Master, carest thou not that we perish?

say unto him [41_MAR_06_37](#) # He answered and said unto them, Give ye them to eat. And they say unto him, Shall we go and buy two hundred pennyworth of bread, and give them to eat?

say unto him [41_MAR_08_19](#) # When I brake the five loaves among five thousand, how many baskets full of fragments took ye up? They say unto him, Twelve.

say unto him [41_MAR_10_28](#) # Then Peter began to say unto him, Lo, we have left all, and have followed thee.

say unto him [41_MAR_11_28](#) # And say unto him, By what authority doest thou these things? and who gave thee this authority to do these things?

say unto him [41_MAR_12_14](#) # And when they were come, they say unto him, Master, we know that thou art true, and carest for no man: for thou regardest not the person of men, but teachest the way of God in truth: Is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar, or not?

say unto him [41 MAR 14 19](#) # And they began to be sorrowful, and to say unto him one by one, [Is] it I? and another [said, Is] it I?

say unto him [41 MAR 14 65](#) # And some began to spit on him, and to cover his face, and to buffet him, and to say unto him, Prophecy: and the servants did strike him with the palms of their hands.

say unto him [40 MAT 13 51](#) # Jesus saith unto them, Have ye understood all these things? They say unto him, Yea, Lord.

say unto him [40 MAT 14 17](#) # And they say unto him, We have here but five loaves, and two fishes.

say unto him [40 MAT 15 33](#) # And his disciples say unto him, Whence should we have so much bread in the wilderness, as to fill so great a multitude?

say unto him [40 MAT 19 07](#) # They say unto him, Why did Moses then command to give a writing of divorcement, and to put her away?

say unto him [40 MAT 19 10](#) # His disciples say unto him, If the case of the man be so with [his] wife, it is not good to marry.

say unto him [40 MAT 20 07](#) # They say unto him, Because no man hath hired us. He saith unto them, Go ye also into the vineyard; and whatsoever is right, [that] shall ye receive.

say unto him [40 MAT 20 22](#) # But Jesus answered and said, Ye know not what ye ask. Are ye able to drink of the cup that I shall drink of, and to be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with? They say unto him, We are able.

say unto him [40 MAT 20 33](#) # They say unto him, Lord, that our eyes may be opened.

say unto him [40 MAT 21 31](#) # Whether of them twain did the will of [his] father? They say unto him, The first. Jesus saith unto them, Verily I say unto you, That the publicans and the harlots go into the kingdom of God before you.

say unto him [40 MAT 21 41](#) # They say unto him, He will miserably destroy those wicked men, and will let out [his] vineyard unto other husbandmen, which shall render him the fruits in their seasons.

say unto him [40 MAT 22 21](#) # They say unto him, Caesar's. Then saith he unto them, Render therefore unto Caesar the things which are Caesar's; and unto God the things that are God's.

say unto him [40 MAT 22 42](#) # Saying, What think ye of Christ? whose son is he? They say unto him, [The son] of David.

say unto him [40 MAT 26 18](#) # And he said, Go into the city to such a man, and say unto him, The Master saith, My time is at hand; I will keep the passover at thy house with my disciples.

say unto him [40 MAT 26 22](#) # And they were exceeding sorrowful, and began every one of them to say unto him, Lord, is it I?

say unto him [40 MAT 27 22](#) # Pilate saith unto them, What shall I do then with Jesus which is called Christ? [They] all say unto him, Let him be crucified.

say unto him [04 NUM 08 02](#) # Speak unto Aaron, and say unto him, When thou lightest the lamps, the seven lamps shall give light over against the candlestick.

say unto him [38_ZEC_13_03](#) # And it shall come to pass, [that] when any shall yet prophesy, then his father and his mother that begat him shall say unto him, Thou shalt not live; for thou speakest lies in the name of the LORD: and his father and his mother that begat him shall thrust him through when he prophesieth.

say unto him [38_ZEC_13_06](#) # And [one] shall say unto him, What [are] these wounds in thine hands? Then he shall answer, [Those] with which I was wounded [in] the house of my friends.

say unto his [29_JOE_02_19](#) # Yea, the LORD will answer and say unto his people, Behold, I will send you corn, and wine, and oil, and ye shall be satisfied therewith: and I will no more make you a reproach among the heathen:

say unto his [42_LUK_12_01](#) # In the mean time, when there were gathered together an innumerable multitude of people, insomuch that they trode one upon another, he began to say unto his disciples first of all, Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy.

say unto Iddo [15_EZR_08_17](#) # And I sent them with commandment unto Iddo the chief at the place Casiphia, and I told them what they should say unto Iddo, [and] to his brethren the Nethinims, at the place Casiphia, that they should bring unto us ministers for the house of our God.

say unto it [26_EZE_35_03](#) # And say unto it, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, O mount Seir, I [am] against thee, and I will stretch out mine hand against thee, and I will make thee most desolate.

say unto it [23_ISA_30_22](#) # Ye shall defile also the covering of thy graven images of silver, and the ornament of thy molten images of gold: thou shalt cast them away as a menstruous cloth; thou shalt say unto it, Get thee hence.

say unto Joab [10_2SA_11_25](#) # Then David said unto the messenger, Thus shalt thou say unto Joab, Let not this thing displease thee, for the sword devoureth one as well as another: make thy battle more strong against the city, and overthrow it: and encourage thou him.

say unto Joseph [01_GEN_50_17](#) # So shall ye say unto Joseph, Forgive, I pray thee now, the trespass of thy brethren, and their sin; for they did unto thee evil: and now, we pray thee, forgive the trespass of the servants of the God of thy father. And Joseph wept when they spake unto him.

say unto me [12_2KI_18_22](#) # But if ye say unto me, We trust in the LORD our God: [is] not that he, whose high places and whose altars Hezekiah hath taken away, and hath said to Judah and Jerusalem, Ye shall worship before this altar in Jerusalem?

say unto me [01_GEN_34_11](#) # And Shechem said unto her father and unto her brethren, Let me find grace in your eyes, and what ye shall say unto me I will give.

say unto me [01_GEN_34_12](#) # Ask me never so much dowry and gift, and I will give according as ye shall say unto me: but give me the damsel to wife.

say unto me [35_HAB_02_01](#) # I will stand upon my watch, and set me upon the tower, and will watch to see what he will say unto me, and what I shall answer when I am reproved.

say unto me [24_JER_17_15](#) # Behold, they say unto me, Where [is] the word of the LORD? let it come now.

say unto me [18_JOB_23_05](#) # I would know the words [which] he would answer me, and understand what he would say unto me.

say unto me [07_JUD_18_24](#) # And he said, Ye have taken away my gods which I made, and the priest, and ye are gone away: and what have I more? and what [is] this [that] ye say unto me, What aileth thee?

say unto me [42_LUK_04_23](#) # And he said unto them, Ye will surely say unto me this proverb, Physician, heal thyself: whatsoever we have heard done in Capernaum, do also here in thy country.

say unto me [04_NUM_11_12](#) # Have I conceived all this people? have I begotten them, that thou shouldest say unto me, Carry them in thy bosom, as a nursing father beareth the sucking child, unto the land which thou swarest unto their fathers?

say unto me [04_NUM_22_19](#) # Now therefore, I pray you, tarry ye also here this night, that I may know what the LORD will say unto me more.

say unto me [19_PSA_40_15](#) # Let them be desolate for a reward of their shame that say unto me, Aha, aha.

say unto me [19_PSA_42_03](#) # My tears have been my meat day and night, while they continually say unto me, Where [is] thy God?

say unto my [13_1CH_17_07](#) # Now therefore thus shalt thou say unto my servant David, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, I took thee from the sheepcote, [even] from following the sheep, that thou shouldest be ruler over my people Israel:

say unto my [10_2SA_07_08](#) # Now therefore so shalt thou say unto my servant David, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, I took thee from the sheepcote, from following the sheep, to be ruler over my people, over Israel:

say unto my [01_GEN_44_16](#) # And Judah said, What shall we say unto my lord? what shall we speak? or how shall we clear ourselves? God hath found out the iniquity of thy servants: behold, we [are] my lord's servants, both we, and [he] also with whom the cup is found.

say unto my [19_PSA_35_03](#) # Draw out also the spear, and stop [the way] against them that persecute me: say unto my soul, I [am] thy salvation.

say unto one [42_LUK_07_08](#) # For I also am a man set under authority, having under me soldiers, and I say unto one, Go, and he goeth; and to another, Come, and he cometh; and to my servant, Do this, and he doeth [it].

say unto Pharaoh [02_EXO_04_22](#) # And thou shalt say unto Pharaoh, Thus saith the LORD, Israel [is] my son, [even] my firstborn:

say unto the [46_1CO_12_21](#) # And the eye cannot say unto the hand, I have no need of thee: nor again the head to the feet, I have no need of you.

say unto the [09_ISA_11_09](#) # And they said unto the messengers that came, Thus shall ye say unto the men of Jabeshgilead, To morrow, by [that time] the sun be hot, ye shall have help. And the messengers came and showed [it] to the men of Jabesh; and they were glad.

say unto the [09_ISA_20_21](#) # And, behold, I will send a lad, [saying], Go, find out the arrows. If I expressly say unto the lad, Behold, the arrows [are] on this side of thee, take them; then come thou: for [there is] peace to thee, and no hurt; [as] the LORD liveth.

say unto the [05_DEU_21_20](#) # And they shall say unto the elders of his city, This our son [is] stubborn and rebellious, he will not obey our voice; [he is] a glutton, and a drunkard.

say unto the [05_DEU_22_16](#) # And the damsel's father shall say unto the elders, I gave my daughter unto this man to wife, and he hateth her;

say unto the [02_EXO_03_14](#) # And God said unto Moses, I AM THAT I AM: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I AM hath sent me unto you.

say unto the [02_EXO_03_15](#) # And God said moreover unto Moses, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, The LORD God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, hath sent me unto you: this [is] my name for ever, and this [is] my memorial unto all generations.

say unto the [02_EXO_06_06](#) # Wherefore say unto the children of Israel, I [am] the LORD, and I will bring you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and I will rid you out of their bondage, and I will redeem you with a stretched out arm, and with great judgments:

say unto the [02_EXO_20_22](#) # And the LORD said unto Moses, Thus thou shalt say unto the children of Israel, Ye have seen that I have talked with you from heaven.

Say unto the [02_EXO_33_05](#) # For the LORD had said unto Moses, Say unto the children of Israel, Ye [are] a stiffnecked people: I will come up into the midst of thee in a moment, and consume thee: therefore now put off thy ornaments from thee, that I may know what to do unto thee.

say unto the [26_EZE_03_18](#) # When I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt surely die; and thou givest him not warning, nor speakest to warn the wicked from his wicked way, to save his life; the same wicked [man] shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at thine hand.

say unto the [26_EZE_12_19](#) # And say unto the people of the land, Thus saith the Lord GOD of the inhabitants of Jerusalem, [and] of the land of Israel; They shall eat their bread with carefulness, and drink their water with astonishment, that her land may be desolate from all that is therein, because of the violence of all them that dwell therein.

say unto the [26_EZE_14_06](#) # Therefore say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Repent, and turn [yourselves] from your idols; and turn away your faces from all your abominations.

say unto the [26_EZE_20_30](#) # Wherefore say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Are ye polluted after the manner of your fathers? and commit ye whoredom after their abominations?

say unto the [26_EZE_25_03](#) # And say unto the Ammonites, Hear the word of the Lord GOD; Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thou saidst, Aha, against my sanctuary, when it was profaned; and against the land of Israel, when it was desolate; and against the house of Judah, when they went into captivity;

say unto the [26_EZE_28_02](#) # Son of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thine heart [is] lifted up, and thou hast said, I [am] a God, I sit [in] the seat of God, in the midst of the seas; yet thou [art] a man, and not God, though thou set thine heart as the heart of God:

say unto the [26_EZE_33_08](#) # When I say unto the wicked, O wicked [man], thou shalt surely die; if thou dost not speak to warn the wicked from his way, that wicked [man] shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at thine hand.

say unto the [26_EZE_33_12](#) # Therefore, thou son of man, say unto the children of thy people, The righteousness of the righteous shall not deliver him in the day of his transgression: as for the wickedness of the wicked, he shall not fall thereby in the day that he turneth from his wickedness; neither shall the righteous be able to live for his [righteousness] in the day that he sinneth.

say unto the [26_EZE_33_14](#) # Again, when I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt surely die; if he turn from his sin, and do that which is lawful and right;

say unto the [26_EZE_36_06](#) # Prophecy therefore concerning the land of Israel, and say unto the mountains, and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the valleys, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I have spoken in my jealousy and in my fury, because ye have borne the shame of the heathen:

say unto the [26_EZE_36_22](#) # Therefore say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD; I do not [this] for your sakes, O house of Israel, but for mine holy name's sake, which ye have profaned among the heathen, whither ye went.

say unto the [23_ISA_40_09](#) # O Zion, that bringest good tidings, get thee up into the high mountain; O Jerusalem, that bringest good tidings, lift up thy voice with strength; lift [it] up, be not afraid; say unto the cities of Judah, Behold your God!

Say unto the [24_JER_13_18](#) # Say unto the king and to the queen, Humble yourselves, sit down: for your principalities shall come down, [even] the crown of your glory.

say unto the [43_JOH_09_17](#) # They say unto the blind man again, What sayest thou of him, that he hath opened thine eyes? He said, He is a prophet.

say unto the [42_LUK_22_11](#) # And ye shall say unto the goodman of the house, The Master saith unto thee, Where is the guestchamber, where I shall eat the passover with my disciples?

say unto the [40_MAT_11_07](#) # And as they departed, Jesus began to say unto the multitudes concerning John, What went ye out into the wilderness to see? A reed shaken with the wind?

say unto the [40_MAT_27_64](#) # Command therefore that the sepulchre be made sure until the third day, lest his disciples come by night, and steal him away, and say unto the people, He is risen from the dead: so the last error shall be worse than the first.

say unto the [04_NUM_05_19](#) # And the priest shall charge her by an oath, and say unto the woman, If no man have lain with thee, and if thou hast not gone aside to uncleanness [with another] instead of thy husband, be thou free from this bitter water that causeth the curse:

say unto the [04_NUM_05_21](#) # Then the priest shall charge the woman with an oath of cursing, and the priest shall say unto the woman, The LORD make thee a curse and an oath among thy people, when the LORD doth make thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to swell;

say unto thee [11_1KI_02_14](#) # He said moreover, I have somewhat to say unto thee. And she said, Say on.

say unto thee [09_1SA_08_07](#) # And the LORD said unto Samuel, Hearken unto the voice of the people in all that they say unto thee: for they have not rejected thee, but they have rejected me, that I should not reign over them.

say unto thee [09_1SA_10_02](#) # When thou art departed from me to day, then thou shalt find two men by Rachel's sepulchre in the border of Benjamin at Zelzah; and they will say unto thee, The asses which thou wentest to seek are found: and, lo, thy father hath left the care of the asses, and sorroweth for you, saying, What shall I do for my son?

say unto thee [10_2SA_11_20](#) # And if so be that the king's wrath arise, and he say unto thee, Wherefore approached ye so nigh unto the city when ye did fight? knew ye not that they would shoot from the wall?

say unto thee [44_ACT_23_18](#) # So he took him, and brought [him] to the chief captain, and said, Paul the prisoner called me unto [him], and prayed me to bring this young man unto thee, who hath something to say unto thee.

say unto thee [05_DEU_15_16](#) # And it shall be, if he say unto thee, I will not go away from thee; because he loveth thee and thine house, because he is well with thee;

say unto thee [02_EXO_04_23](#) # And I say unto thee, Let my son go, that he may serve me: and if thou refuse to let him go, behold, I will slay thy son, [even] thy firstborn.

say unto thee [02_EXO_06_29](#) # That the LORD spake unto Moses, saying, I [am] the LORD: speak thou unto Pharaoh king of Egypt all that I say unto thee.

say unto thee [26_EZE_02_08](#) # But thou, son of man, hear what I say unto thee; Be not thou rebellious like that rebellious house: open thy mouth, and eat that I give thee.

say unto thee [26_EZE_21_07](#) # And it shall be, when they say unto thee, Wherefore sighest thou? that thou shalt answer, For the tidings; because it cometh: and every heart shall melt, and all hands shall be feeble, and every spirit shall faint, and all knees shall be weak [as] water: behold, it cometh, and shall be brought to pass, saith the Lord GOD.

say unto thee [26_EZE_38_13](#) # Sheba, and Dedan, and the merchants of Tarshish, with all the young lions thereof, shall say unto thee, Art thou come to take a spoil? hast thou gathered thy company to take a prey? to carry away silver and gold, to take away cattle and goods, to take a great spoil?

say unto thee [26_EZE_44_05](#) # And the LORD said unto me, Son of man, mark well, and behold with thine eyes, and hear with thine ears all that I say unto thee concerning all the ordinances of the house of the LORD, and all the laws thereof; and mark well the entering in of the house, with every going forth of the sanctuary.

say unto thee [23_ISA_14_10](#) # All they shall speak and say unto thee, Art thou also become weak as we? art thou become like unto us?

say unto thee [24_JER_13_12](#) # Therefore thou shalt speak unto them this word; Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Every bottle shall be filled with wine: and they shall say unto thee, Do we not certainly know that every bottle shall be filled with wine?

say unto thee [24_JER_15_02](#) # And it shall come to pass, if they say unto thee, Whither shall we go forth? then thou shalt tell them, Thus saith the LORD; Such as [are] for death, to death; and such as [are] for the sword, to the sword; and such as [are] for the famine, to the famine; and such as [are] for the captivity, to the captivity.

say unto thee [24_JER_16_10](#) # And it shall come to pass, when thou shalt show this people all these words, and they shall say unto thee, Wherefore hath the LORD pronounced all this great evil against us? or what [is] our iniquity? or what [is] our sin that we have committed against the LORD our God?

say unto thee [24_JER_38_25](#) # But if the princes hear that I have talked with thee, and they come unto thee, and say unto thee, Declare unto us now what thou hast said unto the king, hide it not from us, and we will not put thee to death; also what the king said unto thee:

say unto thee [24_JER_39_12](#) # Take him, and look well to him, and do him no harm; but do unto him even as he shall say unto thee.

say unto thee [18_JOB_38_35](#) # Canst thou send lightnings, that they may go, and say unto thee, Here we [are]?

say unto thee [43_JOH_03_03](#) # Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God.

say unto thee [43_JOH_03_05](#) # Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and [of] the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God.

say unto thee [43_JOH_03_11](#) # Verily, verily, I say unto thee, We speak that we do know, and testify that we have seen; and ye receive not our witness.

say unto thee [43 JOH 13 38](#) # Jesus answered him, Wilt thou lay down thy life for my sake? Verily, verily, I say unto thee, The cock shall not crow, till thou hast denied me thrice.

say unto thee [43 JOH 21 18](#) # Verily, verily, I say unto thee, When thou wast young, thou girdedst thyself, and walkedst whither thou wouldest: but when thou shalt be old, thou shalt stretch forth thy hands, and another shall gird thee, and carry [thee] whither thou wouldest not.

say unto thee [07 JUD 07 04](#) # And the LORD said unto Gideon, The people [are] yet [too] many; bring them down unto the water, and I will try them for thee there: and it shall be, [that] of whom I say unto thee, This shall go with thee, the same shall go with thee; and of whomsoever I say unto thee, This shall not go with thee, the same shall not go.

say unto thee [07 JUD 07 04](#) # And the LORD said unto Gideon, The people [are] yet [too] many; bring them down unto the water, and I will try them for thee there: and it shall be, [that] of whom I say unto thee, This shall go with thee, the same shall go with thee; and of whomsoever I say unto thee, This shall not go with thee, the same shall not go.

say unto thee [42 LUK 05 24](#) # But that ye may know that the Son of man hath power upon earth to forgive sins, [he said unto the sick of the palsy,] I say unto thee, Arise, and take up thy couch, and go into thine house.

say unto thee [42 LUK 07 14](#) # And he came and touched the bier: and they that bare [him] stood still. And he said, Young man, I say unto thee, Arise.

say unto thee [42 LUK 07 40](#) # And Jesus answering said unto him, Simon, I have somewhat to say unto thee. And he saith, Master, say on.

say unto thee [42 LUK 07 47](#) # Wherefore I say unto thee, Her sins, which are many, are forgiven; for she loved much: but to whom little is forgiven, [the same] loveth little.

say unto thee [42 LUK 14 10](#) # But when thou art bidden, go and sit down in the lowest room; that when he that bade thee cometh, he may say unto thee, Friend, go up higher: then shalt thou have worship in the presence of them that sit at meat with thee.

say unto thee [42 LUK 23 43](#) # And Jesus said unto him, Verily I say unto thee, To day shalt thou be with me in paradise.

say unto thee [41 MAR 02 11](#) # I say unto thee, Arise, and take up thy bed, and go thy way into thine house.

say unto thee [41 MAR 05 41](#) # And he took the damsel by the hand, and said unto her, Talitha cumi; which is, being interpreted, Damsel, I say unto thee, arise.

say unto thee [41 MAR 14 30](#) # And Jesus saith unto him, Verily I say unto thee, That this day, [even] in this night, before the cock crow twice, thou shalt deny me thrice.

say unto thee [40 MAT 05 26](#) # Verily I say unto thee, Thou shalt by no means come out thence, till thou hast paid the uttermost farthing.

say unto thee [40 MAT 26 34](#) # Jesus said unto him, Verily I say unto thee, That this night, before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me thrice.

say unto thee [04 NUM 22 20](#) # And God came unto Balaam at night, and said unto him, If the men come to call thee, rise up, [and] go with them; but yet the word which I shall say unto thee, that shalt thou do.

say unto their [24_JER_27_04](#) # And command them to say unto their masters, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Thus shall ye say unto your masters;

say unto them [11_1KI_12_10](#) # And the young men that were grown up with him spake unto him, saying, Thus shalt thou speak unto this people that spake unto thee, saying, Thy father made our yoke heavy, but make thou [it] lighter unto us; thus shalt thou say unto them, My little [finger] shall be thicker than my father's loins.

say unto them [09_ISA_14_34](#) # And Saul said, Disperse yourselves among the people, and say unto them, Bring me hither every man his ox, and every man his sheep, and slay [them] here, and eat; and sin not against the LORD in eating with the blood. And all the people brought every man his ox with him that night, and slew [them] there.

say unto them [14_2CH_10_10](#) # And the young men that were brought up with him spake unto him, saying, Thus shalt thou answer the people that spake unto thee, saying, Thy father made our yoke heavy, but make thou [it] somewhat lighter for us; thus shalt thou say unto them, My little [finger] shall be thicker than my father's loins.

say unto them [12_2KI_01_03](#) # But the angel of the LORD said to Elijah the Tishbite, Arise, go up to meet the messengers of the king of Samaria, and say unto them, [Is it] not because [there is] not a God in Israel, [that] ye go to inquire of Baalzebub the god of Ekron?

Say unto them [05_DEU_01_42](#) # And the LORD said unto me, Say unto them, Go not up, neither fight; for I [am] not among you; lest ye be smitten before your enemies.

say unto them [05_DEU_20_03](#) # And shall say unto them, Hear, O Israel, ye approach this day unto battle against your enemies: let not your hearts faint, fear not, and do not tremble, neither be ye terrified because of them;

say unto them [02_EXO_03_13](#) # And Moses said unto God, Behold, [when] I come unto the children of Israel, and shall say unto them, The God of your fathers hath sent me unto you; and they shall say to me, What [is] his name? what shall I say unto them?

say unto them [02_EXO_03_13](#) # And Moses said unto God, Behold, [when] I come unto the children of Israel, and shall say unto them, The God of your fathers hath sent me unto you; and they shall say to me, What [is] his name? what shall I say unto them?

say unto them [02_EXO_03_16](#) # Go, and gather the elders of Israel together, and say unto them, The LORD God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, appeared unto me, saying, I have surely visited you, and [seen] that which is done to you in Egypt:

say unto them [26_EZE_02_04](#) # For [they are] impudent children and stiffhearted. I do send thee unto them; and thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD.

say unto them [26_EZE_03_27](#) # But when I speak with thee, I will open thy mouth, and thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; He that heareth, let him hear; and he that forbear, let him forbear: for they [are] a rebellious house.

say unto them [26_EZE_12_23](#) # Tell them therefore, Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will make this proverb to cease, and they shall no more use it as a proverb in Israel; but say unto them, The days are at hand, and the effect of every vision.

say unto them [26_EZE_12_28](#) # Therefore say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; There shall none of my words be prolonged any more, but the word which I have spoken shall be done, saith the Lord GOD.

Say unto them [26 EZE 13 11](#) # Say unto them which daub [it] with untempered [mortar], that it shall fall: there shall be an overflowing shower; and ye, O great hailstones, shall fall; and a stormy wind shall rend [it].

say unto them [26 EZE 14 04](#) # Therefore speak unto them, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Every man of the house of Israel that setteth up his idols in his heart, and putteth the stumblingblock of his iniquity before his face, and cometh to the prophet; I the LORD will answer him that cometh according to the multitude of his idols;

say unto them [26 EZE 20 03](#) # Son of man, speak unto the elders of Israel, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Are ye come to inquire of me? [As] I live, saith the Lord GOD, I will not be inquired of by you.

say unto them [26 EZE 20 05](#) # And say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; In the day when I chose Israel, and lifted up mine hand unto the seed of the house of Jacob, and made myself known unto them in the land of Egypt, when I lifted up mine hand unto them, saying, I [am] the LORD your God;

say unto them [26 EZE 20 27](#) # Therefore, son of man, speak unto the house of Israel, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Yet in this your fathers have blasphemed me, in that they have committed a trespass against me.

say unto them [26 EZE 24 03](#) # And utter a parable unto the rebellious house, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Set on a pot, set [it] on, and also pour water into it:

say unto them [26 EZE 33 02](#) # Son of man, speak to the children of thy people, and say unto them, When I bring the sword upon a land, if the people of the land take a man of their coasts, and set him for their watchman:

Say unto them [26 EZE 33 11](#) # Say unto them, [As] I live, saith the Lord GOD, I have no pleasure in the death of the wicked; but that the wicked turn from his way and live: turn ye, turn ye from your evil ways; for why will ye die, O house of Israel?

say unto them [26 EZE 33 25](#) # Wherefore say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Ye eat with the blood, and lift up your eyes toward your idols, and shed blood: and shall ye possess the land?

say unto them [26 EZE 34 02](#) # Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel, prophesy, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD unto the shepherds; Woe [be] to the shepherds of Israel that do feed themselves! should not the shepherds feed the flocks?

say unto them [26 EZE 37 04](#) # Again he said unto me, Prophecy upon these bones, and say unto them, O ye dry bones, hear the word of the LORD.

say unto them [26 EZE 37 12](#) # Therefore prophesy and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land of Israel.

Say unto them [26 EZE 37 19](#) # Say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will take the stick of Joseph, which [is] in the hand of Ephraim, and the tribes of Israel his fellows, and will put them with him, [even] with the stick of Judah, and make them one stick, and they shall be one in mine hand.

say unto them [26 EZE 37 21](#) # And say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will take the children of Israel from among the heathen, whither they be gone, and will gather them on every side, and bring them into their own land:

say unto them [01_GEN_44_04](#) # [And] when they were gone out of the city, [and] not [yet] far off, Joseph said unto his steward, Up, follow after the men; and when thou dost overtake them, say unto them, Wherefore have ye rewarded evil for good?

say unto them [59_JAM_02_16](#) # And one of you say unto them, Depart in peace, be [ye] warmed and filled; notwithstanding ye give them not those things which are needful to the body; what [doth it] profit?

say unto them [24_JER_07_28](#) # But thou shalt say unto them, This [is] a nation that obeyeth not the voice of the LORD their God, nor receiveth correction: truth is perished, and is cut off from their mouth.

say unto them [24_JER_08_04](#) # Moreover thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the LORD; Shall they fall, and not arise? shall he turn away, and not return?

say unto them [24_JER_10_11](#) # Thus shall ye say unto them, The gods that have not made the heavens and the earth, [even] they shall perish from the earth, and from under these heavens.

say unto them [24_JER_13_13](#) # Then shalt thou say unto them, Thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will fill all the inhabitants of this land, even the kings that sit upon David's throne, and the priests, and the prophets, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, with drunkenness.

say unto them [24_JER_14_13](#) # Then said I, Ah, Lord GOD! behold, the prophets say unto them, Ye shall not see the sword, neither shall ye have famine; but I will give you assured peace in this place.

say unto them [24_JER_16_11](#) # Then shalt thou say unto them, Because your fathers have forsaken me, saith the LORD, and have walked after other gods, and have served them, and have worshipped them, and have forsaken me, and have not kept my law;

say unto them [24_JER_17_20](#) # And say unto them, Hear ye the word of the LORD, ye kings of Judah, and all Judah, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, that enter in by these gates:

say unto them [24_JER_19_11](#) # And shalt say unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Even so will I break this people and this city, as [one] breaketh a potter's vessel, that cannot be made whole again: and they shall bury [them] in Tophet, till [there be] no place to bury.

say unto them [24_JER_23_33](#) # And when this people, or the prophet, or a priest, shall ask thee, saying, What [is] the burden of the LORD? thou shalt then say unto them, What burden? I will even forsake you, saith the LORD.

say unto them [24_JER_25_27](#) # Therefore thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall, and rise no more, because of the sword which I will send among you.

say unto them [24_JER_25_28](#) # And it shall be, if they refuse to take the cup at thine hand to drink, then shalt thou say unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Ye shall certainly drink.

say unto them [24_JER_25_30](#) # Therefore prophesy thou against them all these words, and say unto them, The LORD shall roar from on high, and utter his voice from his holy habitation; he shall mightily roar upon his habitation; he shall give a shout, as they that tread [the grapes], against all the inhabitants of the earth.

say unto them [24_JER_26_04](#) # And thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the LORD; If ye will not hearken to me, to walk in my law, which I have set before you,

say unto them [24_JER_38_26](#) # Then thou shalt say unto them, I presented my supplication before the king, that he would not cause me to return to Jonathan's house, to die there.

say unto them [24 JER 43 10](#) # And say unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will send and take Nebuchadrezzar the king of Babylon, my servant, and will set his throne upon these stones that I have hid; and he shall spread his royal pavilion over them.

say unto them [43 JOH 20 17](#) # Jesus saith unto her, Touch me not; for I am not yet ascended to my Father: but go to my brethren, and say unto them, I ascend unto my Father, and your Father; and [to] my God, and your God.

say unto them [06 JOS 09 11](#) # Wherefore our elders and all the inhabitants of our country spake to us, saying, Take victuals with you for the journey, and go to meet them, and say unto them, We [are] your servants: therefore now make ye a league with us.

say unto them [07 JUD 21 22](#) # And it shall be, when their fathers or their brethren come unto us to complain, that we will say unto them, Be favourable unto them for our sakes: because we reserved not to each man his wife in the war: for ye did not give unto them at this time, [that] ye should be guilty.

say unto them [03 LEV 01 02](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, If any man of you bring an offering unto the LORD, ye shall bring your offering of the cattle, [even] of the herd, and of the flock.

say unto them [03 LEV 15 02](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When any man hath a running issue out of his flesh, [because of] his issue he [is] unclean.

say unto them [03 LEV 17 02](#) # Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, and unto all the children of Israel, and say unto them; This [is] the thing which the LORD hath commanded, saying,

say unto them [03 LEV 17 08](#) # And thou shalt say unto them, Whatsoever man [there be] of the house of Israel, or of the strangers which sojourn among you, that offereth a burnt offering or sacrifice,

say unto them [03 LEV 18 02](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, I am the LORD your God.

say unto them [03 LEV 19 02](#) # Speak unto all the congregation of the children of Israel, and say unto them, Ye shall be holy: for I the LORD your God [am] holy.

say unto them [03 LEV 21 01](#) # And the LORD said unto Moses, Speak unto the priests the sons of Aaron, and say unto them, There shall none be defiled for the dead among his people:

Say unto them [03 LEV 22 03](#) # Say unto them, Whosoever [he be] of all your seed among your generations, that goeth unto the holy things, which the children of Israel hallow unto the LORD, having his uncleanness upon him, that soul shall be cut off from my presence: I [am] the LORD.

say unto them [03 LEV 22 18](#) # Speak unto Aaron, and to his sons, and unto all the children of Israel, and say unto them, Whatsoever [he be] of the house of Israel, or of the strangers in Israel, that will offer his oblation for all his vows, and for all his freewill offerings, which they will offer unto the LORD for a burnt offering;

say unto them [03 LEV 23 02](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, [Concerning] the feasts of the LORD, which ye shall proclaim [to be] holy convocations, [even] these [are] my feasts.

say unto them [03 LEV 23 10](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye be come into the land which I give unto you, and shall reap the harvest thereof, then ye shall bring a sheaf of the firstfruits of your harvest unto the priest:

say unto them [03_LEV_25_02](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye come into the land which I give you, then shall the land keep a sabbath unto the LORD.

say unto them [03_LEV_27_02](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When a man shall make a singular vow, the persons [shall be] for the LORD by thy estimation.

say unto them [42_LUK_04_21](#) # And he began to say unto them, This day is this scripture fulfilled in your ears.

say unto them [42_LUK_10_09](#) # And heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you.

say unto them [40_MAT_25_34](#) # Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world:

say unto them [40_MAT_25_40](#) # And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done [it] unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done [it] unto me.

say unto them [04_NUM_05_12](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, If any man's wife go aside, and commit a trespass against him,

say unto them [04_NUM_06_02](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When either man or woman shall separate [themselves] to vow a vow of a Nazarite, to separate [themselves] unto the LORD:

Say unto them [04_NUM_14_28](#) # Say unto them, [As truly as] I live, saith the LORD, as ye have spoken in mine ears, so will I do to you:

say unto them [04_NUM_15_02](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye be come into the land of your habitations, which I give unto you,

say unto them [04_NUM_15_18](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye come into the land whither I bring you,

say unto them [04_NUM_18_26](#) # Thus speak unto the Levites, and say unto them, When ye take of the children of Israel the tithes which I have given you from them for your inheritance, then ye shall offer up an heave offering of it for the LORD, [even] a tenth [part] of the tithe.

say unto them [04_NUM_18_30](#) # Therefore thou shalt say unto them, When ye have heaved the best thereof from it, then it shall be counted unto the Levites as the increase of the threshingfloor, and as the increase of the winepress.

say unto them [04_NUM_28_02](#) # Command the children of Israel, and say unto them, My offering, [and] my bread for my sacrifices made by fire, [for] a sweet savour unto me, shall ye observe to offer unto me in their due season.

say unto them [04_NUM_28_03](#) # And thou shalt say unto them, This [is] the offering made by fire which ye shall offer unto the LORD; two lambs of the first year without spot day by day, [for] a continual burnt offering.

say unto them [04_NUM_33_51](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye are passed over Jordan into the land of Canaan;

say unto them [04_NUM_34_02](#) # Command the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye come into the land of Canaan; [this [is] the land that shall fall unto you for an inheritance, [even] the land of Canaan with the coasts thereof:]

say unto them [04_NUM_35_10](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When ye be come over Jordan into the land of Canaan;

say unto this [42_LUK_17_06](#) # And the Lord said, If ye had faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye might say unto this sycamine tree, Be thou plucked up by the root, and be thou planted in the sea; and it should obey you.

say unto this [41_MAR_11_23](#) # For verily I say unto you, That whosoever shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his heart, but shall believe that those things which he saith shall come to pass; he shall have whatsoever he saith.

say unto this [40_MAT_17_20](#) # And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

say unto this [40_MAT_21_21](#) # Jesus answered and said unto them, Verily I say unto you, If ye have faith, and doubt not, ye shall not only do this [which is done] to the fig tree, but also if ye shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; it shall be done.

say unto thy [05_DEU_06_21](#) # Then thou shalt say unto thy son, We were Pharaoh's bondmen in Egypt; and the LORD brought us out of Egypt with a mighty hand:

Say unto thy [01_GEN_45_17](#) # And Pharaoh said unto Joseph, Say unto thy brethren, This do ye; lade your beasts, and go, get you unto the land of Canaan;

say unto Tyrus [26_EZE_27_03](#) # And say unto Tyrus, O thou that art situate at the entry of the sea, [which art] a merchant of the people for many isles, Thus saith the Lord GOD; O Tyrus, thou hast said, I [am] of perfect beauty.

say unto us [40_MAT_21_25](#) # The baptism of John, whence was it? from heaven, or of men? And they reasoned with themselves, saying, If we shall say, From heaven; he will say unto us, Why did ye not then believe him?

Say unto wisdom [20_PRO_07_04](#) # Say unto wisdom, Thou [art] my sister; and call understanding [thy] kinswoman:

say unto you [46_1CO_10_28](#) # But if any man say unto you, This is offered in sacrifice unto idols, eat not for his sake that showed it, and for conscience sake: for the earth [is] the Lord's, and the fulness thereof:

say unto you [52_1TH_04_15](#) # For this we say unto you by the word of the Lord, that we which are alive [and] remain unto the coming of the Lord shall not prevent them which are asleep.

say unto you [12_2KI_02_18](#) # And when they came again to him, [for he tarried at Jericho,] he said unto them, Did I not say unto you, Go not?

say unto you [10_2SA_13_28](#) # Now Absalom had commanded his servants, saying, Mark ye now when Amnon's heart is merry with wine, and when I say unto you, Smite Amnon; then kill him, fear not: have not I commanded you? be courageous, and be valiant.

say unto you [44_ACT_03_22](#) # For Moses truly said unto the fathers, A prophet shall the Lord your God raise up unto you of your brethren, like unto me; him shall ye hear in all things whatsoever he shall say unto you.

say unto you [44_ACT_05_38](#) # And now I say unto you, Refrain from these men, and let them alone: for if

this counsel or this work be of men, it will come to nought:

say unto you [02_EXO_12_26](#) # And it shall come to pass, when your children shall say unto you, What mean ye by this service?

say unto you [26_EZE_13_15](#) # Thus will I accomplish my wrath upon the wall, and upon them that have daubed it with untempered [mortar], and will say unto you, The wall [is] no [more], neither they that daubed it;

say unto you [26_EZE_36_13](#) # Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because they say unto you, Thou [land] devourest up men, and hast bereaved thy nations;

say unto you [48_GAL_05_02](#) # Behold, I Paul say unto you, that if ye be circumcised, Christ shall profit you nothing.

say unto you [23_ISA_08_19](#) # And when they shall say unto you, Seek unto them that have familiar spirits, and unto wizards that peep, and that mutter: should not a people seek unto their God? for the living to the dead?

say unto you [43_JOH_01_51](#) # And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man.

say unto you [43_JOH_04_35](#) # Say not ye, There are yet four months, and [then] cometh harvest? behold, I say unto you, Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields; for they are white already to harvest.

say unto you [43_JOH_05_19](#) # Then answered Jesus and said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, The Son can do nothing of himself, but what he seeth the Father do: for what things soever he doeth, these also doeth the Son likewise.

say unto you [43_JOH_05_24](#) # Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that heareth my word, and believeth on him that sent me, hath everlasting life, and shall not come into condemnation; but is passed from death unto life.

say unto you [43_JOH_05_25](#) # Verily, verily, I say unto you, The hour is coming, and now is, when the dead shall hear the voice of the Son of God: and they that hear shall live.

say unto you [43_JOH_06_26](#) # Jesus answered them and said, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Ye seek me, not because ye saw the miracles, but because ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled.

say unto you [43_JOH_06_32](#) # Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Moses gave you not that bread from heaven; but my Father giveth you the true bread from heaven.

say unto you [43_JOH_06_47](#) # Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me hath everlasting life.

say unto you [43_JOH_06_53](#) # Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you.

say unto you [43_JOH_08_34](#) # Jesus answered them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whosoever committeth sin is the servant of sin.

say unto you [43_JOH_08_51](#) # Verily, verily, I say unto you, If a man keep my saying, he shall never see death.

say unto you [43_JOH_08_58](#) # Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Before Abraham was, I am.

say unto you [43 JOH 10 01](#) # Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that entereth not by the door into the sheepfold, but climbeth up some other way, the same is a thief and a robber.

say unto you [43 JOH 10 07](#) # Then said Jesus unto them again, Verily, verily, I say unto you, I am the door of the sheep.

say unto you [43 JOH 12 24](#) # Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die, it abideth alone: but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit.

say unto you [43 JOH 13 16](#) # Verily, verily, I say unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord; neither he that is sent greater than he that sent him.

say unto you [43 JOH 13 20](#) # Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that receiveth whomsoever I send receiveth me; and he that receiveth me receiveth him that sent me.

say unto you [43 JOH 13 21](#) # When Jesus had thus said, he was troubled in spirit, and testified, and said, Verily, verily, I say unto you, that one of you shall betray me.

say unto you [43 JOH 14 12](#) # Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater [works] than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

say unto you [43 JOH 16 12](#) # I have yet many things to say unto you, but ye cannot bear them now.

say unto you [43 JOH 16 20](#) # Verily, verily, I say unto you, That ye shall weep and lament, but the world shall rejoice: and ye shall be sorrowful, but your sorrow shall be turned into joy.

say unto you [43 JOH 16 23](#) # And in that day ye shall ask me nothing. Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall ask the Father in my name, he will give [it] you.

say unto you [42 LUK 03 08](#) # Bring forth therefore fruits worthy of repentance, and begin not to say within yourselves, We have Abraham to [our] father: for I say unto you, That God is able of these stones to raise up children unto Abraham.

say unto you [42 LUK 04 24](#) # And he said, Verily, I say unto you, No prophet is accepted in his own country.

say unto you [42 LUK 06 27](#) # But I say unto you which hear, Love your enemies, do good to them which hate you,

say unto you [42 LUK 07 09](#) # When Jesus heard these things, he marvelled at him, and turned him about, and said unto the people that followed him, I say unto you, I have not found so great faith, no, not in Israel.

say unto you [42 LUK 07 26](#) # But what went ye out for to see? A prophet? Yea, I say unto you, and much more than a prophet.

say unto you [42 LUK 07 28](#) # For I say unto you, Among those that are born of women there is not a greater prophet than John the Baptist: but he that is least in the kingdom of God is greater than he.

say unto you [42 LUK 10 12](#) # But I say unto you, that it shall be more tolerable in that day for Sodom, than for that city.

say unto you [42 LUK 11 08](#) # I say unto you, Though he will not rise and give him, because he is his friend, yet because of his importunity he will rise and give him as many as he needeth.

say unto you [42_LUK_11_09](#) # And I say unto you, Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you.

say unto you [42_LUK_11_51](#) # From the blood of Abel unto the blood of Zacharias, which perished between the altar and the temple: verily I say unto you, It shall be required of this generation.

say unto you [42_LUK_12_04](#) # And I say unto you my friends, Be not afraid of them that kill the body, and after that have no more that they can do.

say unto you [42_LUK_12_05](#) # But I will forewarn you whom ye shall fear: Fear him, which after he hath killed hath power to cast into hell; yea, I say unto you, Fear him.

say unto you [42_LUK_12_08](#) # Also I say unto you, Whosoever shall confess me before men, him shall the Son of man also confess before the angels of God:

say unto you [42_LUK_12_22](#) # And he said unto his disciples, Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat; neither for the body, what ye shall put on.

say unto you [42_LUK_12_27](#) # Consider the lilies how they grow: they toil not, they spin not; and yet I say unto you, that Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these.

say unto you [42_LUK_12_37](#) # Blessed [are] those servants, whom the lord when he cometh shall find watching: verily I say unto you, that he shall gird himself, and make them to sit down to meat, and will come forth and serve them.

say unto you [42_LUK_12_44](#) # Of a truth I say unto you, that he will make him ruler over all that he hath.

say unto you [42_LUK_13_24](#) # Strive to enter in at the strait gate: for many, I say unto you, will seek to enter in, and shall not be able.

say unto you [42_LUK_13_25](#) # When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the door, and ye begin to stand without, and to knock at the door, saying, Lord, Lord, open unto us; and he shall answer and say unto you, I know you not whence ye are:

say unto you [42_LUK_13_35](#) # Behold, your house is left unto you desolate: and verily I say unto you, Ye shall not see me, until [the time] come when ye shall say, Blessed [is] he that cometh in the name of the Lord.

say unto you [42_LUK_14_24](#) # For I say unto you, That none of those men which were bidden shall taste of my supper.

say unto you [42_LUK_15_07](#) # I say unto you, that likewise joy shall be in heaven over one sinner that repenteth, more than over ninety and nine just persons, which need no repentance.

say unto you [42_LUK_15_10](#) # Likewise, I say unto you, there is joy in the presence of the angels of God over one sinner that repenteth.

say unto you [42_LUK_16_09](#) # And I say unto you, Make to yourselves friends of the mammon of unrighteousness; that, when ye fail, they may receive you into everlasting habitations.

say unto you [42_LUK_18_17](#) # Verily I say unto you, Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a little child shall in no wise enter therein.

say unto you [42_LUK_18_29](#) # And he said unto them, Verily I say unto you, There is no man that hath left house, or parents, or brethren, or wife, or children, for the kingdom of God's sake,

say unto you [42 LUK 19 26](#) # For I say unto you, That unto every one which hath shall be given; and from him that hath not, even that he hath shall be taken away from him.

say unto you [42 LUK 21 03](#) # And he said, Of a truth I say unto you, that this poor widow hath cast in more than they all:

say unto you [42 LUK 21 32](#) # Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass away, till all be fulfilled.

say unto you [42 LUK 22 16](#) # For I say unto you, I will not any more eat thereof, until it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God.

say unto you [42 LUK 22 18](#) # For I say unto you, I will not drink of the fruit of the vine, until the kingdom of God shall come.

say unto you [42 LUK 22 37](#) # For I say unto you, that this that is written must yet be accomplished in me, And he was reckoned among the transgressors: for the things concerning me have an end.

say unto you [41 MAR 03 28](#) # Verily I say unto you, All sins shall be forgiven unto the sons of men, and blasphemies wherewith soever they shall blaspheme:

say unto you [41 MAR 06 11](#) # And whosoever shall not receive you, nor hear you, when ye depart thence, shake off the dust under your feet for a testimony against them. Verily I say unto you, It shall be more tolerable for Sodom and Gomorrha in the day of judgment, than for that city.

say unto you [41 MAR 08 12](#) # And he sighed deeply in his spirit, and saith, Why doth this generation seek after a sign? verily I say unto you, There shall no sign be given unto this generation.

say unto you [41 MAR 09 01](#) # And he said unto them, Verily I say unto you, That there be some of them that stand here, which shall not taste of death, till they have seen the kingdom of God come with power.

say unto you [41 MAR 09 13](#) # But I say unto you, That Elias is indeed come, and they have done unto him whatsoever they listed, as it is written of him.

say unto you [41 MAR 09 41](#) # For whosoever shall give you a cup of water to drink in my name, because ye belong to Christ, verily I say unto you, he shall not lose his reward.

say unto you [41 MAR 10 15](#) # Verily I say unto you, Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a little child, he shall not enter therein.

say unto you [41 MAR 10 29](#) # And Jesus answered and said, Verily I say unto you, There is no man that hath left house, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my sake, and the gospel's,

say unto you [41 MAR 11 03](#) # And if any man say unto you, Why do ye this? say ye that the Lord hath need of him; and straightway he will send him hither.

say unto you [41 MAR 11 23](#) # For verily I say unto you, That whosoever shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; and shall not doubt in his heart, but shall believe that those things which he saith shall come to pass; he shall have whatsoever he saith.

say unto you [41 MAR 11 24](#) # Therefore I say unto you, What things soever ye desire, when ye pray, believe that ye receive [them], and ye shall have [them].

say unto you [41 MAR 12 43](#) # And he called [unto him] his disciples, and saith unto them, Verily I say

unto you, That this poor widow hath cast more in, than all they which have cast into the treasury:

say unto you [41 MAR 13 30](#) # Verily I say unto you, that this generation shall not pass, till all these things be done.

say unto you [41 MAR 13 37](#) # And what I say unto you I say unto all, Watch.

say unto you [41 MAR 14 09](#) # Verily I say unto you, Wheresoever this gospel shall be preached throughout the whole world, [this] also that she hath done shall be spoken of for a memorial of her.

say unto you [41 MAR 14 18](#) # And as they sat and did eat, Jesus said, Verily I say unto you, One of you which eateth with me shall betray me.

say unto you [41 MAR 14 25](#) # Verily I say unto you, I will drink no more of the fruit of the vine, until that day that I drink it new in the kingdom of God.

say unto you [40 MAT 03 09](#) # And think not to say within yourselves, We have Abraham to [our] father: for I say unto you, that God is able of these stones to raise up children unto Abraham.

say unto you [40 MAT 05 18](#) # For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled.

say unto you [40 MAT 05 20](#) # For I say unto you, That except your righteousness shall exceed [the righteousness] of the scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven.

say unto you [40 MAT 05 22](#) # But I say unto you, That whosoever is angry with his brother without a cause shall be in danger of the judgment: and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council: but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell fire.

say unto you [40 MAT 05 28](#) # But I say unto you, That whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery with her already in his heart.

say unto you [40 MAT 05 32](#) # But I say unto you, That whosoever shall put away his wife, saving for the cause of fornication, causeth her to commit adultery: and whosoever shall marry her that is divorced committeth adultery.

say unto you [40 MAT 05 34](#) # But I say unto you, Swear not at all; neither by heaven; for it is God's throne:

say unto you [40 MAT 05 39](#) # But I say unto you, That ye resist not evil: but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other also.

say unto you [40 MAT 05 44](#) # But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you;

say unto you [40 MAT 06 02](#) # Therefore when thou doest [thine] alms, do not sound a trumpet before thee, as the hypocrites do in the synagogues and in the streets, that they may have glory of men. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.

say unto you [40 MAT 06 05](#) # And when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as the hypocrites [are]: for they love to pray standing in the synagogues and in the corners of the streets, that they may be seen of men. Verily I say unto you, They have their reward.

say unto you [40 MAT 06 16](#) # Moreover when ye fast, be not, as the hypocrites, of a sad countenance: for they disfigure their faces, that they may appear unto men to fast. Verily I say unto you, They have their

reward.

say unto you [40 MAT 06 25](#) # Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on. Is not the life more than meat, and the body than raiment?

say unto you [40 MAT 06 29](#) # And yet I say unto you, That even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these.

say unto you [40 MAT 08 10](#) # When Jesus heard [it], he marvelled, and said to them that followed, Verily I say unto you, I have not found so great faith, no, not in Israel.

say unto you [40 MAT 08 11](#) # And I say unto you, That many shall come from the east and west, and shall sit down with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, in the kingdom of heaven.

say unto you [40 MAT 10 15](#) # Verily I say unto you, It shall be more tolerable for the land of Sodom and Gomorrha in the day of judgment, than for that city.

say unto you [40 MAT 10 23](#) # But when they persecute you in this city, flee ye into another: for verily I say unto you, Ye shall not have gone over the cities of Israel, till the Son of man be come.

say unto you [40 MAT 10 42](#) # And whosoever shall give to drink unto one of these little ones a cup of cold [water] only in the name of a disciple, verily I say unto you, he shall in no wise lose his reward.

say unto you [40 MAT 11 09](#) # But what went ye out for to see? A prophet? yea, I say unto you, and more than a prophet.

say unto you [40 MAT 11 11](#) # Verily I say unto you, Among them that are born of women there hath not risen a greater than John the Baptist: notwithstanding he that is least in the kingdom of heaven is greater than he.

say unto you [40 MAT 11 22](#) # But I say unto you, It shall be more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon at the day of judgment, than for you.

say unto you [40 MAT 11 24](#) # But I say unto you, That it shall be more tolerable for the land of Sodom in the day of judgment, than for thee.

say unto you [40 MAT 12 06](#) # But I say unto you, That in this place is [one] greater than the temple.

say unto you [40 MAT 12 31](#) # Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men: but the blasphemy [against] the [Holy] Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men.

say unto you [40 MAT 12 36](#) # But I say unto you, That every idle word that men shall speak, they shall give account thereof in the day of judgment.

say unto you [40 MAT 13 17](#) # For verily I say unto you, That many prophets and righteous [men] have desired to see [those things] which ye see, and have not seen [them]; and to hear [those things] which ye hear, and have not heard [them].

say unto you [40 MAT 16 28](#) # Verily I say unto you, There be some standing here, which shall not taste of death, till they see the Son of man coming in his kingdom.

say unto you [40 MAT 17 12](#) # But I say unto you, That Elias is come already, and they knew him not, but have done unto him whatsoever they listed. Likewise shall also the Son of man suffer of them.

say unto you [40 MAT 17 20](#) # And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

say unto you [40 MAT 18 03](#) # And said, Verily I say unto you, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven.

say unto you [40 MAT 18 10](#) # Take heed that ye despise not one of these little ones; for I say unto you, That in heaven their angels do always behold the face of my Father which is in heaven.

say unto you [40 MAT 18 13](#) # And if so be that he find it, verily I say unto you, he rejoiceth more of that [sheep], than of the ninety and nine which went not astray.

say unto you [40 MAT 18 18](#) # Verily I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

say unto you [40 MAT 18 19](#) # Again I say unto you, That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven.

say unto you [40 MAT 19 09](#) # And I say unto you, Whosoever shall put away his wife, except [it be] for fornication, and shall marry another, committeth adultery: and whoso marrieth her which is put away doth commit adultery.

say unto you [40 MAT 19 23](#) # Then said Jesus unto his disciples, Verily I say unto you, That a rich man shall hardly enter into the kingdom of heaven.

say unto you [40 MAT 19 24](#) # And again I say unto you, It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God.

say unto you [40 MAT 19 28](#) # And Jesus said unto them, Verily I say unto you, That ye which have followed me, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

say unto you [40 MAT 21 21](#) # Jesus answered and said unto them, Verily I say unto you, If ye have faith, and doubt not, ye shall not only do this [which is done] to the fig tree, but also if ye shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; it shall be done.

say unto you [40 MAT 21 31](#) # Whether of them twain did the will of [his] father? They say unto him, The first. Jesus saith unto them, Verily I say unto you, That the publicans and the harlots go into the kingdom of God before you.

say unto you [40 MAT 23 36](#) # Verily I say unto you, All these things shall come upon this generation.

say unto you [40 MAT 23 39](#) # For I say unto you, Ye shall not see me henceforth, till ye shall say, Blessed [is] he that cometh in the name of the Lord.

say unto you [40 MAT 24 02](#) # And Jesus said unto them, See ye not all these things? verily I say unto you, There shall not be left here one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down.

say unto you [40 MAT 24 23](#) # Then if any man shall say unto you, Lo, here [is] Christ, or there; believe [it] not.

say unto you [40 MAT 24 26](#) # Wherefore if they shall say unto you, Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth: behold, [he is] in the secret chambers; believe [it] not.

say unto you [40 MAT 24 34](#) # Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled.

say unto you [40 MAT 24 47](#) # Verily I say unto you, That he shall make him ruler over all his goods.

say unto you [40 MAT 25 12](#) # But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not.

say unto you [40 MAT 25 40](#) # And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done [it] unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done [it] unto me.

say unto you [40 MAT 25 45](#) # Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye did [it] not to one of the least of these, ye did [it] not to me.

say unto you [40 MAT 26 13](#) # Verily I say unto you, Wheresoever this gospel shall be preached in the whole world, [there] shall also this, that this woman hath done, be told for a memorial of her.

say unto you [40 MAT 26 21](#) # And as they did eat, he said, Verily I say unto you, that one of you shall betray me.

say unto you [40 MAT 26 29](#) # But I say unto you, I will not drink henceforth of this fruit of the vine, until that day when I drink it new with you in my Father's kingdom.

say unto you [40 MAT 26 64](#) # Jesus saith unto him, Thou hast said: nevertheless I say unto you, Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.

say unto your [23 ISA 37 06](#) # And Isaiah said unto them, Thus shall ye say unto your master, Thus saith the LORD, Be not afraid of the words that thou hast heard, wherewith the servants of the king of Assyria have blasphemed me.

say unto your [24 JER 27 04](#) # And command them to say unto their masters, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Thus shall ye say unto your masters;

say unto Zion [23 ISA 51 16](#) # And I have put my words in thy mouth, and I have covered thee in the shadow of mine hand, that I may plant the heavens, and lay the foundations of the earth, and say unto Zion, Thou [art] my people.

say Verily there [19 PSA 58 11](#) # So that a man shall say, Verily [there is] a reward for the righteous: verily he is a God that judgeth in the earth.

say was born [43 JOH 09 19](#) # And they asked them, saying, Is this your son, who ye say was born blind? how then doth he now see?

say We are [24 JER 07 10](#) # And come and stand before me in this house, which is called by my name, and say, We are delivered to do all these abominations?

say We are [24 JER 08 08](#) # How do ye say, We [are] wise, and the law of the LORD [is] with us? Lo, certainly in vain made he [it]; the pen of the scribes [is] in vain.

say We are [42 LUK 17 10](#) # So likewise ye, when ye shall have done all those things which are commanded you, say, We are unprofitable servants: we have done that which was our duty to do.

say We be [33 MIC 02 04](#) # In that day shall [one] take up a parable against you, and lament with a doleful lamentation, [and] say, We be utterly spoiled: he hath changed the portion of my people: how hath he removed [it] from me! turning away he hath divided our fields.

say We have [28 HOS 10 03](#) # For now they shall say, We have no king, because we feared not the LORD; what then should a king do to us?

say We have [18 JOB 28 22](#) # Destruction and death say, We have heard the fame thereof with our ears.

say We have [18 JOB 32 13](#) # Lest ye should say, We have found out wisdom: God thrusteth him down, not man.

say We have [25 LAM 02 16](#) # All thine enemies have opened their mouth against thee: they hiss and gnash the teeth: they say, We have swallowed [her] up: certainly this [is] the day that we looked for; we have found, we have seen [it].

say We have [42 LUK 13 26](#) # Then shall ye begin to say, We have eaten and drunk in thy presence, and thou hast taught in our streets.

say We have [19 PSA 35 25](#) # Let them not say in their hearts, Ah, so would we have it: let them not say, We have swallowed him up.

Say we not [43 JOH 08 48](#) # Then answered the Jews, and said unto him, Say we not well that thou art a Samaritan, and hast a devil?

say We see [43 JOH 09 41](#) # Jesus said unto them, If ye were blind, ye should have no sin: but now ye say, We see; therefore your sin remaineth.

say We will [12 2KI 07 04](#) # If we say, We will enter into the city, then the famine [is] in the city, and we shall die there: and if we sit still here, we die also. Now therefore come, and let us fall unto the host of the Syrians: if they save us alive, we shall live; and if they kill us, we shall but die.

say We will [26 EZE 20 32](#) # And that which cometh into your mind shall not be at all, that ye say, We will be as the heathen, as the families of the countries, to serve wood and stone.

say We will [24 JER 42 13](#) # But if ye say, We will not dwell in this land, neither obey the voice of the LORD your God,

say well for [43 JOH 13 13](#) # Ye call me Master and Lord: and ye say well; for [so] I am.

say What have [28 HOS 14 08](#) # Ephraim [shall say], What have I to do any more with idols? I have heard [him], and observed him: I [am] like a green fir tree. From me is thy fruit found.

say What have [39 MAL 03 13](#) # Your words have been stout against me, saith the LORD. Yet ye say, What have we spoken [so much] against thee?

say What is [26 EZE 19 02](#) # And say, What [is] thy mother? A lioness: she lay down among lions, she nourished her whelps among young lions.

say What is [01 GEN 46 33](#) # And it shall come to pass, when Pharaoh shall call you, and shall say, What [is] your occupation?

say What is [24 JER 48 19](#) # O inhabitant of Aroer, stand by the way, and espy; ask him that fleeth, and her that escapeth, [and] say, What is done?

say What man [05 DEU 20 08](#) # And the officers shall speak further unto the people, and they shall say, What man [is there that is] fearful and fainthearted? let him go and return unto his house, lest his brethren's heart faint as well as his heart.

say What shall [03 LEV 25 20](#) # And if ye shall say, What shall we eat the seventh year? behold, we shall not sow, nor gather in our increase:

say when he [59 JAM 01 13](#) # Let no man say when he is tempted, I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man:

say when he [24 JER 13 21](#) # What wilt thou say when he shall punish thee? for thou hast taught them [to be] captains, [and] as chief over thee: shall not sorrows take thee, as a woman in travail?

say when Israel [06 JOS 07 08](#) # O Lord, what shall I say, when Israel turneth their backs before their enemies!

say When shall [18 JOB 07 04](#) # When I lie down, I say, When shall I arise, and the night be gone? and I am full of tossings to and fro unto the dawning of the day.

say when they [05 DEU 29 22](#) # So that the generation to come of your children that shall rise up after you, and the stranger that shall come from a far land, shall say, when they see the plagues of that land, and the sicknesses which the LORD hath laid upon it;

say Where are [05 DEU 32 37](#) # And he shall say, Where [are] their gods, [their] rock in whom they trusted,

say Where is [18 JOB 20 07](#) # [Yet] he shall perish for ever like his own dung: they which have seen him shall say, Where [is] he?

say Where is [18 JOB 21 28](#) # For ye say, Where [is] the house of the prince? and where [are] the dwelling places of the wicked?

say Where is [19 PSA 115 02](#) # Wherefore should the heathen say, Where [is] now their God?

say Where is [19 PSA 79 10](#) # Wherefore should the heathen say, Where [is] their God? let him be known among the heathen in our sight [by] the revenging of the blood of thy servants [which is] shed.

say Wherefore am [10 2SA 14 32](#) # And Absalom answered Joab, Behold, I sent unto thee, saying, Come hither, that I may send thee to the king, to say, Wherefore am I come from Geshur? [it had been] good for me [to have been] there still: now therefore let me see the king's face; and if there be [any] iniquity in me, let him kill me.

say Wherefore Because [39 MAL 02 14](#) # Yet ye say, Wherefore? Because the LORD hath been witness between thee and the wife of thy youth, against whom thou hast dealt treacherously: yet [is] she thy companion, and the wife of thy covenant.

say Wherefore doeth [24 JER 05 19](#) # And it shall come to pass, when ye shall say, Wherefore doeth the LORD our God all these [things] unto us? then shalt thou answer them, Like as ye have forsaken me, and served strange gods in your land, so shall ye serve strangers in a land [that is] not yours.

say Wherefore hast [10 2SA 16 10](#) # And the king said, What have I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruiah? so let him curse, because the LORD hath said unto him, Curse David. Who shall then say, Wherefore hast thou done so?

say Wherefore hath [05 DEU 29 24](#) # Even all nations shall say, Wherefore hath the LORD done thus unto this land? what [meaneth] the heat of this great anger?

say Wherein hast [39 MAL 01 02](#) # I have loved you, saith the LORD. Yet ye say, Wherein hast thou loved us? [Was] not Esau Jacob's brother? saith the LORD: yet I loved Jacob,

say Wherein have [39 MAL 01 06](#) # A son honoureth [his] father, and a servant his master: if then I [be] a father, where [is] mine honour? and if I [be] a master, where [is] my fear? saith the LORD of hosts unto you, O priests, that despise my name. And ye say, Wherein have we despised thy name?

say Wherein have [39 MAL 01 07](#) # Ye offer polluted bread upon mine altar; and ye say, Wherein have we polluted thee? In that ye say, The table of the LORD [is] contemptible.

say Wherein have [39 MAL 02 17](#) # Ye have wearied the LORD with your words. Yet ye say, Wherein have we wearied [him]? When ye say, Every one that doeth evil [is] good in the sight of the LORD, and he delighteth in them; or, Where [is] the God of judgment?

say Wherein have [39 MAL 03 08](#) # Will a man rob God? Yet ye have robbed me. But ye say, Wherein have we robbed thee? In tithes and offerings.

say whether they [51 COL 01 20](#) # And, having made peace through the blood of his cross, by him to reconcile all things unto himself; by him, [I say], whether [they be] things in earth, or things in heaven.

say Who can [05 DEU 09 02](#) # A people great and tall, the children of the Anakims, whom thou knowest, and [of whom] thou hast heard [say], Who can stand before the children of Anak!

say Who is [20 PRO 30 09](#) # Lest I be full, and deny [thee], and say, Who [is] the LORD? or lest I be poor, and steal, and take the name of my God [in vain].

say Who seeth [23 ISA 29 15](#) # Woe unto them that seek deep to hide their counsel from the LORD, and their works are in the dark, and they say, Who seeth us? and who knoweth us?

say Who shall [05 DEU 30 12](#) # It [is] not in heaven, that thou shouldest say, Who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring it unto us, that we may hear it, and do it?

say Who shall [05 DEU 30 13](#) # Neither [is] it beyond the sea, that thou shouldest say, Who shall go over the sea for us, and bring it unto us, that we may hear it, and do it?

say Who shall [24 JER 21 13](#) # Behold, I [am] against thee, O inhabitant of the valley, [and] rock of the plain, saith the LORD; which say, Who shall come down against us? or who shall enter into our habitations?

say Who shall [19 PSA 64 05](#) # They encourage themselves [in] an evil matter: they commune of laying snares privily; they say, Who shall see them?

say Who will [19 PSA 04 06](#) # [There be] many that say, Who will show us [any] good? LORD, lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us.

say Whosoever shall [40 MAT 15 05](#) # But ye say, Whosoever shall say to [his] father or [his] mother, [It is] a gift, by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me;

say Whosoever shall [40 MAT 23 16](#) # Woe unto you, [ye] blind guides, which say, Whosoever shall swear by the temple, it is nothing; but whosoever shall swear by the gold of the temple, he is a debtor!

say Why hath [11 1KI 09 08](#) # And at this house, [which] is high, every one that passeth by it shall be astonished, and shall hiss; and they shall say, Why hath the LORD done thus unto this land, and to this house?

say Why hath [14 2CH 07 21](#) # And this house, which is high, shall be an astonishment to every one that passeth by it; so that he shall say, Why hath the LORD done thus unto this land, and unto this house?

say Why persecute [18 JOB 19 28](#) # But ye should say, Why persecute we him, seeing the root of the matter is found in me?

say Why then [42 LUK 20 05](#) # And they reasoned with themselves, saying, If we shall say, From heaven; he will say, Why then believed ye him not?

say Why then [41 MAR 11 31](#) # And they reasoned with themselves, saying, If we shall say, From heaven; he will say, Why then did ye not believe him?

say with unwashen [41 MAR 07 02](#) # And when they saw some of his disciples eat bread with defiled, that is to say, with unwashen, hands, they found fault.

say within themselves [42 LUK 07 49](#) # And they that sat at meat with him began to say within themselves, Who is this that forgiveth sins also?

say within yourselves [42 LUK 03 08](#) # Bring forth therefore fruits worthy of repentance, and begin not to say within yourselves, We have Abraham to [our] father: for I say unto you, That God is able of these stones to raise up children unto Abraham.

say within yourselves [40 MAT 03 09](#) # And think not to say within yourselves, We have Abraham to [our] father: for I say unto you, that God is able of these stones to raise up children unto Abraham.

say Woe is [24 JER 45 03](#) # Thou didst say, Woe is me now! for the LORD hath added grief to my sorrow; I fainted in my sighing, and I find no rest.

say Woe to [35 HAB 02 06](#) # Shall not all these take up a parable against him, and a taunting proverb against him, and say, Woe to him that increaseth [that which is] not his! how long? and to him that ladeth himself with thick clay!

say Would God [05 DEU 28 67](#) # In the morning thou shalt say, Would God it were even! and at even thou shalt say, Would God it were morning! for the fear of thine heart wherewith thou shalt fear, and for the sight of thine eyes which thou shalt see.

say Would God [05 DEU 28 67](#) # In the morning thou shalt say, Would God it were even! and at even thou shalt say, Would God it were morning! for the fear of thine heart wherewith thou shalt fear, and for the sight of thine eyes which thou shalt see.

Say ye His [40 MAT 28 13](#) # Saying, Say ye, His disciples came by night, and stole him [away] while we slept.

say ye know [44 ACT 10 37](#) # That word, [I say], ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached;

say ye moreover [01 GEN 32 20](#) # And say ye moreover, Behold, thy servant Jacob [is] behind us. For he said, I will appease him with the present that goeth before me, and afterward I will see his face; peradventure he will accept of me.

say Ye mountains [26 EZE 06 03](#) # And say, Ye mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord GOD; Thus saith the Lord GOD to the mountains, and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the valleys; Behold, I, [even] I, will bring a sword upon you, and I will destroy your high places.

say Ye mountains [26 EZE 36 01](#) # Also, thou son of man, prophesy unto the mountains of Israel, and say, Ye mountains of Israel, hear the word of the LORD:

Say ye not [23 ISA 08 12](#) # Say ye not, A confederacy, to all [them to] whom this people shall say, A confederacy; neither fear ye their fear, nor be afraid.

Say ye now [23 ISA 36 04](#) # And Rabshakeh said unto them, Say ye now to Hezekiah, Thus saith the great king, the king of Assyria, What confidence [is] this wherein thou trustest?

Say ye of [43 JOH 10 36](#) # Say ye of him, whom the Father hath sanctified, and sent into the world, Thou blasphemest; because I said, I am the Son of God?

say ye Save [13 1CH 16 35](#) # And say ye, Save us, O God of our salvation, and gather us together, and deliver us from the heathen, that we may give thanks to thy holy name, [and] glory in thy praise.

say ye Stand [24 JER 46 14](#) # Declare ye in Egypt, and publish in Migdol, and publish in Noph and in Tahpanhes: say ye, Stand fast, and prepare thee; for the sword shall devour round about thee.

say ye that [42 LUK 09 20](#) # He said unto them, But whom say ye that I am? Peter answering said, The Christ of God.

say ye that [41 MAR 08 29](#) # And he saith unto them, But whom say ye that I am? And Peter answereth and saith unto him, Thou art the Christ.

say ye that [41 MAR 11 03](#) # And if any man say unto you, Why do ye this? say ye that the Lord hath need of him; and straightway he will send him hither.

say ye that [40 MAT 16 15](#) # He saith unto them, But whom say ye that I am?

say ye The [23 ISA 48 20](#) # Go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the Chaldeans, with a voice of singing declare ye, tell this, utter it [even] to the end of the earth; say ye, The LORD hath redeemed his servant Jacob.

say ye to [10 2SA 19 13](#) # And say ye to Amasa, [Art] thou not of my bone, and of my flesh? God do so to me, and more also, if thou be not captain of the host before me continually in the room of Joab.

Say ye to [23 ISA 03 10](#) # Say ye to the righteous, that [it shall be] well [with him]: for they shall eat the fruit of their doings.

Say ye to [23 ISA 62 11](#) # Behold, the LORD hath proclaimed unto the end of the world, Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his reward [is] with him, and his work before him.

say ye to [41 MAR 14 14](#) # And wheresoever he shall go in, say ye to the goodman of the house, The Master saith, Where is the guestchamber, where I shall eat the passover with my disciples?

say ye to [19 PSA 11 01](#) # To the chief Musician, [A Psalm] of David. In the LORD put I my trust: how say ye to my soul, Flee [as] a bird to your mountain?

Say ye unto [28 HOS 02 01](#) # Say ye unto your brethren, Ammi; and to your sisters, Ruhamah.

say ye unto [23 ISA 19 11](#) # Surely the princes of Zoan [are] fools, the counsel of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become brutish: how say ye unto Pharaoh, I [am] the son of the wise, the son of ancient kings?

say ye We [24 JER 48 14](#) # How say ye, We [are] mighty and strong men for the war?

say ye Why [26 EZE 18 19](#) # Yet say ye, Why? doth not the son bear the iniquity of the father? When the son hath done that which is lawful and right, [and] hath kept all my statutes, and hath done them, he shall surely live.

say ye [07 JUD 18 08](#) # And they came unto their brethren to Zorah and Eshtaol: and their brethren said unto them, What [say] ye?

say Zimri hath [11 1KI 16 16](#) # And the people [that were] encamped heard say, Zimri hath conspired, and hath also slain the king: wherefore all Israel made Omri, the captain of the host, king over Israel that day in the camp.

say [46 1CO 10 15](#) # I speak as to wise men; judge ye what I say.

say [02 EXO 04 12](#) # Now therefore go, and I will be with thy mouth, and teach thee what thou shalt say.

say [23 ISA 22 15](#) # Thus saith the Lord GOD of hosts, Go, get thee unto this treasurer, [even] unto Shebna, which [is] over the house, [and say],

say [24 JER 05 15](#) # Lo, I will bring a nation upon you from far, O house of Israel, saith the LORD: it [is] a mighty nation, it [is] an ancient nation, a nation whose language thou knowest not, neither understandest what they say.

say [24 JER 51 35](#) # The violence done to me and to my flesh [be] upon Babylon, shall the inhabitant of Zion say; and my blood upon the inhabitants of Chaldea, shall Jerusalem say.

say [18 JOB 32 11](#) # Behold, I waited for your words; I gave ear to your reasons, whilst ye searched out what to say.

say [42 LUK 06 46](#) # And why call ye me, Lord, Lord, and do not the things which I say?

say [42 LUK 10 10](#) # But into whatsoever city ye enter, and they receive you not, go your ways out into the streets of the same, and say,

say [42 LUK 12 11](#) # And when they bring you unto the synagogues, and [unto] magistrates, and powers, take ye no thought how or what thing ye shall answer, or what ye shall say:

say [42 LUK 12 12](#) # For the Holy Ghost shall teach you in the same hour what ye ought to say.

say [57 PHM 01 21](#) # Having confidence in thy obedience I wrote unto thee, knowing that thou wilt also do more than I say.

say [19 PSA 124 01](#) # A Song of degrees of David. If [it had not been] the LORD who was on our side, now may Israel say;

say [19 PSA 129 01](#) # A Song of degrees. Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth, may Israel now say:

sayest a man [45 ROM 02 22](#) # Thou that sayest a man should not commit adultery, dost thou commit adultery? thou that abhorrest idols, dost thou commit sacrilege?

sayest And he [41 MAR 14 68](#) # But he denied, saying, I know not, neither understand I what thou sayest. And he went out into the porch; and the cock crew.

sayest And immediately [42 LUK 22 60](#) # And Peter said, Man, I know not what thou sayest. And immediately, while he yet spake, the cock crew.

sayest and teachest [42 LUK 20 21](#) # And they asked him, saying, Master, we know that thou sayest and teachest rightly, neither acceptest thou the person [of any], but teachest the way of God truly:

sayest Because I [24 JER 02 35](#) # Yet thou sayest, Because I am innocent, surely his anger shall turn from me. Behold, I will plead with thee, because thou sayest, I have not sinned.

sayest Behold we [20 PRO 24 12](#) # If thou sayest, Behold, we knew it not; doth not he that pondereth the heart consider [it]? and he that keepeth thy soul, doth [not] he know [it]? and shall [not] he render to [every] man according to his works?

sayest but they [12 2KI 18 20](#) # Thou sayest, [but [they are but] vain words], [I have] counsel and strength for the war. Now on whom dost thou trust, that thou rebellest against me?

sayest but thou [16 NEH 06 08](#) # Then I sent unto him, saying, There are no such things done as thou sayest, but thou feignest them out of thine own heart.

sayest Go tell [11 1KI 18 11](#) # And now thou sayest, Go, tell thy lord, Behold, Elijah [is here].

sayest Go tell [11 1KI 18 14](#) # And now thou sayest, Go, tell thy lord, Behold, Elijah [is here]: and he shall slay me.

sayest How doth [18 JOB 22 13](#) # And thou sayest, How doth God know? can he judge through the dark cloud?

sayest I am [66 REV 03 17](#) # Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked:

sayest I have [24 JER 02 35](#) # Yet thou sayest, Because I am innocent, surely his anger shall turn from me. Behold, I will plead with thee, because thou sayest, I have not sinned.

sayest If a [43 JOH 08 52](#) # Then said the Jews unto him, Now we know that thou hast a devil. Abraham is dead, and the prophets; and thou sayest, If a man keep my saying, he shall never taste of death.

sayest in thine [23 ISA 47 08](#) # Therefore hear now this, [thou that art] given to pleasures, that dwellest carelessly, that sayest in thine heart, I [am], and none else beside me; I shall not sit [as] a widow, neither shall I know the loss of children:

sayest it [42 LUK 23 03](#) # And Pilate asked him, saying, Art thou the King of the Jews? And he answered him and said, Thou sayest [it].

sayest it [41 MAR 15 02](#) # And Pilate asked him, Art thou the King of the Jews? And he answering said unto him, Thou sayest [it].

sayest Lo thou [14 2CH 25 19](#) # Thou sayest, Lo, thou hast smitten the Edomites; and thine heart lifteth thee up to boast: abide now at home; why shouldest thou meddle to [thine] hurt, that thou shouldest fall, [even] thou, and Judah with thee?

sayest Prophecy not [30 AMO 07 16](#) # Now therefore hear thou the word of the LORD: Thou sayest, Prophecy not against Israel, and drop not [thy word] against the house of Isaac.

sayest Return ye [19 PSA 90 03](#) # Thou turnest man to destruction; and sayest, Return, ye children of men.

sayest that I [43 JOH 18 37](#) # Pilate therefore said unto him, Art thou a king then? Jesus answered, Thou sayest that I am a king. To this end was I born, and for this cause came I into the world, that I should bear witness unto the truth. Every one that is of the truth heareth my voice.

sayest Then I [16 NEH 05 12](#) # Then said they, We will restore [them], and will require nothing of them; so

will we do as thou sayest. Then I called the priests, and took an oath of them, that they should do according to this promise.

sayest thou but [23 ISA 36 05](#) # I say, [sayest thou], [but [they are but] vain words] [I have] counsel and strength for war: now on whom dost thou trust, that thou rebellest against me?

sayest thou O [23 ISA 40 27](#) # Why sayest thou, O Jacob, and speakest, O Israel, My way is hid from the LORD, and my judgment is passed over from my God?

sayest thou of [43 JOH 01 22](#) # Then said they unto him, Who art thou? that we may give an answer to them that sent us. What sayest thou of thyself?

sayest thou of [43 JOH 09 17](#) # They say unto the blind man again, What sayest thou of him, that he hath opened thine eyes? He said, He is a prophet.

sayest thou shalt [18 JOB 35 14](#) # Although thou sayest thou shalt not see him, [yet] judgment [is] before him; therefore trust thou in him.

sayest thou The [43 JOH 12 34](#) # The people answered him, We have heard out of the law that Christ abideth for ever: and how sayest thou, The Son of man must be lifted up? who is this Son of man?

sayest thou then [43 JOH 14 09](#) # Jesus saith unto him, Have I been so long time with you, and yet hast thou not known me, Philip? he that hath seen me hath seen the Father; and how sayest thou [then], Show us the Father?

Sayest thou this [43 JOH 18 34](#) # Jesus answered him, Sayest thou this thing of thyself, or did others tell it thee of me?

sayest thou Who [42 LUK 08 45](#) # And Jesus said, Who touched me? When all denied, Peter and they that were with him said, Master, the multitude throng thee and press [thee], and sayest thou, Who touched me?

sayest thou Who [41 MAR 05 31](#) # And his disciples said unto him, Thou seest the multitude thronging thee, and sayest thou, Who touched me?

sayest thou Ye [43 JOH 08 33](#) # They answered him, We be Abraham's seed, and were never in bondage to any man: how sayest thou, Ye shall be made free?

sayest thou [43 JOH 08 05](#) # Now Moses in the law commanded us, that such should be stoned: but what sayest thou?

sayest unto me [02 EXO 33 12](#) # And Moses said unto the LORD, See, thou sayest unto me, Bring up this people: and thou hast not let me know whom thou wilt send with me. Yet thou hast said, I know thee by name, and thou hast also found grace in my sight.

sayest unto me [04 NUM 22 17](#) # For I will promote thee unto very great honour, and I will do whatsoever thou sayest unto me: come therefore, I pray thee, curse me this people.

sayest unto me [08 RUT 03 05](#) # And she said unto her, All that thou sayest unto me I will do.

sayest [46 1CO 14 16](#) # Else when thou shalt bless with the spirit, how shall he that occupieth the room of the unlearned say Amen at thy giving of thanks, seeing he understandeth not what thou sayest?

sayest [40 MAT 26 70](#) # But he denied before [them] all, saying, I know not what thou sayest.

sayest [40 MAT 27 11](#) # And Jesus stood before the governor: and the governor asked him, saying, Art

thou the King of the Jews? And Jesus said unto him, Thou sayest.

saying A man [24 JER 20 15](#) # Cursed [be] the man who brought tidings to my father, saying, A man child is born unto thee; making him very glad.

saying A man [07 JUD 13 06](#) # Then the woman came and told her husband, saying, A man of God came unto me, and his countenance [was] like the countenance of an angel of God, very terrible: but I asked him not whence he [was], neither told he me his name:

saying Aaron and [03 LEV 08 31](#) # And Moses said unto Aaron and to his sons, Boil the flesh [at] the door of the tabernacle of the congregation: and there eat it with the bread that [is] in the basket of consecrations, as I commanded, saying, Aaron and his sons shall eat it.

saying Abide with [42 LUK 24 29](#) # But they constrained him, saying, Abide with us: for it is toward evening, and the day is far spent. And he went in to tarry with them.

saying Abner the [10 2SA 03 23](#) # When Joab and all the host that [was] with him were come, they told Joab, saying, Abner the son of Ner came to the king, and he hath sent him away, and he is gone in peace.

saying Abraham was [26 EZE 33 24](#) # Son of man, they that inhabit those wastes of the land of Israel speak, saying, Abraham was one, and he inherited the land: but we [are] many; the land is given us for inheritance.

saying abroad among [43 JOH 21 23](#) # Then went this saying abroad among the brethren, that that disciple should not die: yet Jesus said not unto him, He shall not die; but, If I will that he tarry till I come, what [is that] to thee?

saying Absalom hath [10 2SA 13 30](#) # And it came to pass, while they were in the way, that tidings came to David, saying, Absalom hath slain all the king's sons, and there is not one of them left.

saying According to [40 MAT 09 29](#) # Then touched he their eyes, saying, According to your faith be it unto you.

saying After I [44 ACT 19 21](#) # After these things were ended, Paul purposed in the spirit, when he had passed through Macedonia and Achaia, to go to Jerusalem, saying, After I have been there, I must also see Rome.

saying After I [01 GEN 18 12](#) # Therefore Sarah laughed within herself, saying, After I am waxed old shall I have pleasure, my lord being old also?

saying after that [14 2CH 18 19](#) # And the LORD said, Who shall entice Ahab king of Israel, that he may go up and fall at Ramothgilead? And one spake saying after this manner, and another saying after that manner.

saying after this [14 2CH 18 19](#) # And the LORD said, Who shall entice Ahab king of Israel, that he may go up and fall at Ramothgilead? And one spake saying after this manner, and another saying after that manner.

saying After this [01 GEN 39 19](#) # And it came to pass, when his master heard the words of his wife, which she spake unto him, saying, After this manner did thy servant to me; that his wrath was kindled.

saying Ah lord [24 JER 22 18](#) # Therefore thus saith the LORD concerning Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah; They shall not lament for him, [saying], Ah my brother! or, Ah sister! they shall not lament for him, [saying], Ah lord! or, Ah his glory!

saying Ah lord [24 JER 34 05](#) # [But] thou shalt die in peace: and with the burnings of thy fathers, the former kings which were before thee, so shall they burn [odours] for thee; and they will lament thee, [saying], Ah lord! for I have pronounced the word, saith the LORD.

saying Ah my [24 JER 22 18](#) # Therefore thus saith the LORD concerning Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah; They shall not lament for him, [saying], Ah my brother! or, Ah sister! they shall not lament for him, [saying], Ah lord! or, Ah his glory!

saying Ah thou [41 MAR 15 29](#) # And they that passed by railed on him, wagging their heads, and saying, Ah, thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest [it] in three days,

saying Ahithophel hath [10 2SA 17 06](#) # And when Hushai was come to Absalom, Absalom spake unto him, saying, Ahithophel hath spoken after this manner: shall we do [after] his saying? if not; speak thou.

saying Ahithophel is [10 2SA 15 31](#) # And [one] told David, saying, Ahithophel [is] among the conspirators with Absalom. And David said, O LORD, I pray thee, turn the counsel of Ahithophel into foolishness.

saying Alas alas [66 REV 18 10](#) # Standing afar off for the fear of her torment, saying, Alas, alas that great city Babylon, that mighty city! for in one hour is thy judgment come.

saying Alas alas [66 REV 18 16](#) # And saying, Alas, alas, that great city, that was clothed in fine linen, and purple, and scarlet, and decked with gold, and precious stones, and pearls!

saying Alas alas [66 REV 18 19](#) # And they cast dust on their heads, and cried, weeping and wailing, saying, Alas, alas, that great city, wherein were made rich all that had ships in the sea by reason of her costliness! for in one hour is she made desolate.

saying Alas my [11 1KI 13 30](#) # And he laid his carcase in his own grave; and they mourned over him, [saying], Alas, my brother!

saying All hail [40 MAT 28 09](#) # And as they went to tell his disciples, behold, Jesus met them, saying, All hail. And they came and held him by the feet, and worshipped him.

saying All power [40 MAT 28 18](#) # And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

saying All that [14 2CH 34 16](#) # And Shaphan carried the book to the king, and brought the king word back again, saying, All that was committed to thy servants, they do [it].

saying All that [06 JOS 01 16](#) # And they answered Joshua, saying, All that thou commandest us we will do, and whithersoever thou sendest us, we will go.

saying All that [04 NUM 23 26](#) # But Balaam answered and said unto Balak, Told not I thee, saying, All that the LORD speaketh, that I must do?

saying Alleluia for [66 REV 19 06](#) # And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth.

saying Alleluia Salvation [66 REV 19 01](#) # And after these things I heard a great voice of much people in heaven, saying, Alleluia; Salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God:

saying also Make [10 2SA 03 12](#) # And Abner sent messengers to David on his behalf, saying, Whose [is] the land? saying [also], Make thy league with me, and, behold, my hand [shall be] with thee, to bring about all Israel unto thee.

saying Although I [11_1KI_20_05](#) # And the messengers came again, and said, Thus speaketh Benhadad, saying, Although I have sent unto thee, saying, Thou shalt deliver me thy silver, and thy gold, and thy wives, and thy children;

saying Amen Alleluia [66_REV_19_04](#) # And the four and twenty elders and the four beasts fell down and worshipped God that sat on the throne, saying, Amen; Alleluia.

Saying Amen Blessing [66_REV_07_12](#) # Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, [be] unto our God for ever and ever. Amen.

saying among themselves [41_MAR_10_26](#) # And they were astonished out of measure, saying among themselves, Who then can be saved?

saying Amos hath [30_AMO_07_10](#) # Then Amaziah the priest of Bethel sent to Jeroboam king of Israel, saying, Amos hath conspired against thee in the midst of the house of Israel: the land is not able to bear all his words.

saying and cast [42_LUK_01_29](#) # And when she saw [him], she was troubled at his saying, and cast in her mind what manner of salutation this should be.

saying and it [42_LUK_09_45](#) # But they understood not this saying, and it was hid from them, that they perceived it not: and they feared to ask him of that saying.

saying and these [56_TIT_03_08](#) # [This is] a faithful saying, and these things I will that thou affirm constantly, that they which have believed in God might be careful to maintain good works. These things are good and profitable unto men.

saying And they [40_MAT_27_09](#) # Then was fulfilled that which was spoken by Jeremy the prophet, saying, And they took the thirty pieces of silver, the price of him that was valued, whom they of the children of Israel did value;

saying and was [44_ACT_07_29](#) # Then fled Moses at this saying, and was a stranger in the land of Madian, where he begat two sons.

saying and went [41_MAR_10_22](#) # And he was sad at that saying, and went away grieved: for he had great possessions.

saying and were [41_MAR_09_32](#) # But they understood not that saying, and were afraid to ask him.

saying And what [42_LUK_03_14](#) # And the soldiers likewise demanded of him, saying, And what shall we do? And he said unto them, Do violence to no man, neither accuse [any] falsely; and be content with your wages.

saying and worthy [54_1TI_01_15](#) # This [is] a faithful saying, and worthy of all acceptance, that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners; of whom I am chief.

saying and worthy [54_1TI_04_09](#) # This [is] a faithful saying and worthy of all acceptance.

saying Answer him [12_2KI_18_36](#) # But the people held their peace, and answered him not a word: for the king's commandment was, saying, Answer him not.

saying Answer him [23_ISA_36_21](#) # But they held their peace, and answered him not a word: for the king's commandment was, saying, Answer him not.

saying Answerest thou [09 ISA 26 14](#) # And David cried to the people, and to Abner the son of Ner, saying, Answerest thou not, Abner? Then Abner answered and said, Who [art] thou [that] criest to the king?

saying Answerest thou [43 JOH 18 22](#) # And when he had thus spoken, one of the officers which stood by struck Jesus with the palm of his hand, saying, Answerest thou the high priest so?

saying Answerest thou [41 MAR 14 60](#) # And the high priest stood up in the midst, and asked Jesus, saying, Answerest thou nothing? what [is it which] these witness against thee?

saying Answerest thou [41 MAR 15 04](#) # And Pilate asked him again, saying, Answerest thou nothing? behold how many things they witness against thee.

saying Appoint out [06 JOS 20 02](#) # Speak to the children of Israel, saying, Appoint out for you cities of refuge, whereof I spake unto you by the hand of Moses:

saying Are the [07 JUD 08 15](#) # And he came unto the men of Succoth, and said, Behold Zebah and Zalmunna with whom ye did upbraid me, saying, [Are] the hands of Zebah and Zalmunna now in thine hand, that we should give bread unto thy men [that are] weary?

saying Arise and [12 2KI 08 01](#) # Then spake Elisha unto the woman, whose son he had restored to life, saying, Arise, and go thou and thine household, and sojourn wheresoever thou canst sojourn: for the LORD hath called for a famine; and it shall also come upon the land seven years.

saying Arise and [44 ACT 08 26](#) # And the angel of the Lord spake unto Philip, saying, Arise, and go toward the south unto the way that goeth down from Jerusalem unto Gaza, which is desert.

saying Arise and [40 MAT 02 13](#) # And when they were departed, behold, the angel of the Lord appeareth to Joseph in a dream, saying, Arise, and take the young child and his mother, and flee into Egypt, and be thou there until I bring thee word: for Herod will seek the young child to destroy him.

Saying Arise and [40 MAT 02 20](#) # Saying, Arise, and take the young child and his mother, and go into the land of Israel: for they are dead which sought the young child's life.

saying Arise take [01 GEN 19 15](#) # And when the morning arose, then the angels hastened Lot, saying, Arise, take thy wife, and thy two daughters, which are here; lest thou be consumed in the iniquity of the city.

saying Arise up [44 ACT 12 07](#) # And, behold, the angel of the Lord came upon [him], and a light shined in the prison: and he smote Peter on the side, and raised him up, saying, Arise up quickly. And his chains fell off from [his] hands.

saying Arm some [04 NUM 31 03](#) # And Moses spake unto the people, saying, Arm some of yourselves unto the war, and let them go against the Midianites, and avenge the LORD of Midian.

saying Art thou [42 LUK 07 19](#) # And John calling [unto him] two of his disciples sent [them] to Jesus, saying, Art thou he that should come? or look we for another?

saying Art thou [42 LUK 07 20](#) # When the men were come unto him, they said, John Baptist hath sent us unto thee, saying, Art thou he that should come? or look we for another?

saying Art thou [42 LUK 23 03](#) # And Pilate asked him, saying, Art thou the King of the Jews? And he answered him and said, Thou sayest [it].

saying Art thou [40 MAT 27 11](#) # And Jesus stood before the governor: and the governor asked him, saying, Art thou the King of the Jews? And Jesus said unto him, Thou sayest.

saying As is [26 EZE 16 44](#) # Behold, every one that useth proverbs shall use [this] proverb against thee, saying, As [is] the mother, [so is] her daughter.

saying As soon [10 2SA 15 10](#) # But Absalom sent spies throughout all the tribes of Israel, saying, As soon as ye hear the sound of the trumpet, then ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in Hebron.

saying As the [09 1SA 28 10](#) # And Saul sware to her by the LORD, saying, [As] the LORD liveth, there shall no punishment happen to thee for this thing.

saying As the [14 2CH 32 17](#) # He wrote also letters to rail on the LORD God of Israel, and to speak against him, saying, As the gods of the nations of [other] lands have not delivered their people out of mine hand, so shall not the God of Hezekiah deliver his people out of mine hand.

saying As the [24 JER 38 16](#) # So Zedekiah the king sware secretly unto Jeremiah, saying, [As] the LORD liveth, that made us this soul, I will not put thee to death, neither will I give thee into the hand of these men that seek thy life.

saying As the [04 NUM 32 31](#) # And the children of Gad and the children of Reuben answered, saying, As the LORD hath said unto thy servants, so will we do.

saying As thou [14 2CH 02 03](#) # And Solomon sent to Hiram the king of Tyre, saying, As thou didst deal with David my father, and didst send him cedars to build him an house to dwell therein, [even so deal with me].

saying Assuredly Solomon [11 1KI 01 13](#) # Go and get thee in unto king David, and say unto him, Didst not thou, my lord, O king, swear unto thine handmaid, saying, Assuredly Solomon thy son shall reign after me, and he shall sit upon my throne? why then doth Adonijah reign?

saying Assuredly Solomon [11 1KI 01 17](#) # And she said unto him, My lord, thou swarest by the LORD thy God unto thine handmaid, [saying], Assuredly Solomon thy son shall reign after me, and he shall sit upon my throne.

saying Assuredly Solomon [11 1KI 01 30](#) # Even as I sware unto thee by the LORD God of Israel, saying, Assuredly Solomon thy son shall reign after me, and he shall sit upon my throne in my stead; even so will I certainly do this day.

saying At even [02 EXO 16 12](#) # I have heard the murmurings of the children of Israel: speak unto them, saying, At even ye shall eat flesh, and in the morning ye shall be filled with bread; and ye shall know that I [am] the LORD your God.

saying At the [05 DEU 31 10](#) # And Moses commanded them, saying, At the end of [every] seven years, in the solemnity of the year of release, in the feast of tabernacles,

saying Avenge me [42 LUK 18 03](#) # And there was a widow in that city; and she came unto him, saying, Avenge me of mine adversary.

saying Away with [42 LUK 23 18](#) # And they cried out all at once, saying, Away with this [man], and release unto us Barabbas:

saying Babylon is [66 REV 14 08](#) # And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.

saying Babylon the [66 REV 18 02](#) # And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every

unclean and hateful bird.

saying Be fruitful [01 GEN 01 22](#) # And God blessed them, saying, Be fruitful, and multiply, and fill the waters in the seas, and let fowl multiply in the earth.

saying Be it [40 MAT 16 22](#) # Then Peter took him, and began to rebuke him, saying, Be it far from thee, Lord: this shall not be unto thee.

saying Be of [40 MAT 14 27](#) # But straightway Jesus spake unto them, saying, Be of good cheer; it is I; be not afraid.

saying Because I [13 1CH 04 09](#) # And Jabez was more honourable than his brethren: and his mother called his name Jabez, saying, Because I bare him with sorrow.

saying Because I [09 ISA 01 20](#) # Wherefore it came to pass, when the time was come about after Hannah had conceived, that she bare a son, and called his name Samuel, [saying], Because I have asked him of the LORD.

saying Because thou [14 2CH 20 37](#) # Then Eliezer the son of Dodavah of Mareshah prophesied against Jehoshaphat, saying, Because thou hast joined thyself with Ahaziah, the LORD hath broken thy works. And the ships were broken, that they were not able to go to Tarshish.

saying Because thou [24 JER 29 25](#) # Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saying, Because thou hast sent letters in thy name unto all the people that [are] at Jerusalem, and to Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the priest, and to all the priests, saying,

saying Behold a [09 ISA 30 26](#) # And when David came to Ziklag, he sent of the spoil unto the elders of Judah, [even] to his friends, saying, Behold a present for you of the spoil of the enemies of the LORD;

saying Behold a [40 MAT 13 03](#) # And he spake many things unto them in parables, saying, Behold, a sower went forth to sow;

saying Behold Adonijah [11 1KI 01 51](#) # And it was told Solomon, saying, Behold, Adonijah feareth king Solomon: for, lo, he hath caught hold on the horns of the altar, saying, Let king Solomon swear unto me to day that he will not slay his servant with the sword.

saying Behold David [09 ISA 19 19](#) # And it was told Saul, saying, Behold, David [is] at Naioth in Ramah.

saying Behold David [09 ISA 24 01](#) # And it came to pass, when Saul was returned from following the Philistines, that it was told him, saying, Behold, David [is] in the wilderness of Engedi.

saying Behold David [09 ISA 24 09](#) # And David said to Saul, Wherefore hearest thou men's words, saying, Behold, David seeketh thy hurt?

saying Behold David [09 ISA 25 14](#) # But one of the young men told Abigail, Nabal's wife, saying, Behold, David sent messengers out of the wilderness to salute our master; and he railed on them.

saying Behold even [12 2KI 05 22](#) # And he said, All [is] well. My master hath sent me, saying, Behold, even now there be come to me from mount Ephraim two young men of the sons of the prophets: give them, I pray thee, a talent of silver, and two changes of garments.

saying Behold Gaal [07 JUD 09 31](#) # And he sent messengers unto Abimelech privily, saying, Behold, Gaal the son of Ebed and his brethren be come to Shechem; and, behold, they fortify the city against thee.

saying Behold he [12 2KI 06 13](#) # And he said, Go and spy where he [is], that I may send and fetch him.

And it was told him, saying, Behold, [he is] in Dothan.

saying Behold I [01_GEN_27_06](#) # And Rebekah spake unto Jacob her son, saying, Behold, I heard thy father speak unto Esau thy brother, saying,

saying Behold Milcah [01_GEN_22_20](#) # And it came to pass after these things, that it was told Abraham, saying, Behold, Milcah, she hath also born children unto thy brother Nahor;

saying Behold Nathan [11_1KI_01_23](#) # And they told the king, saying, Behold Nathan the prophet. And when he was come in before the king, he bowed himself before the king with his face to the ground.

saying Behold now [11_1KI_22_13](#) # And the messenger that was gone to call Micaiah spake unto him, saying, Behold now, the words of the prophets [declare] good unto the king with one mouth: let thy word, I pray thee, be like the word of one of them, and speak [that which is] good.

saying Behold Saul [10_2SA_04_10](#) # When one told me, saying, Behold, Saul is dead, thinking to have brought good tidings, I took hold of him, and slew him in Ziklag, who [thought] that I would have given him a reward for his tidings:

saying Behold the [09_1SA_14_33](#) # Then they told Saul, saying, Behold, the people sin against the LORD, in that they eat with the blood. And he said, Ye have transgressed: roll a great stone unto me this day.

saying Behold the [09_1SA_23_01](#) # Then they told David, saying, Behold, the Philistines fight against Keilah, and they rob the threshingfloors.

saying Behold the [14_2CH_18_12](#) # And the messenger that went to call Micaiah spake to him, saying, Behold, the words of the prophets [declare] good to the king with one assent; let thy word therefore, I pray thee, be like one of theirs, and speak thou good.

saying Behold the [10_2SA_19_08](#) # Then the king arose, and sat in the gate. And they told unto all the people, saying, Behold, the king doth sit in the gate. And all the people came before the king: for Israel had fled every man to his tent.

saying Behold the [44_ACT_05_25](#) # Then came one and told them, saying, Behold, the men whom ye put in prison are standing in the temple, and teaching the people.

saying Behold the [02_EXO_06_12](#) # And Moses spake before the LORD, saying, Behold, the children of Israel have not hearkened unto me; how then shall Pharaoh hear me, who [am] of uncircumcised lips?

saying Behold the [65_JDE_01_14](#) # And Enoch also, the seventh from Adam, prophesied of these, saying, Behold, the Lord cometh with ten thousands of his saints,

saying Behold the [24_JER_27_16](#) # Also I spake to the priests and to all this people, saying, Thus saith the LORD; Harken not to the words of your prophets that prophesy unto you, saying, Behold, the vessels of the LORD'S house shall now shortly be brought again from Babylon: for they prophesy a lie unto you.

saying Behold the [66_REV_21_03](#) # And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God [is] with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, [and be] their God.

saying Behold the [38_ZEC_06_12](#) # And speak unto him, saying, Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying, Behold the man whose name [is] The BRANCH; and he shall grow up out of his place, and he shall build the temple of the LORD:

saying Behold there [06_JOS_02_02](#) # And it was told the king of Jericho, saying, Behold, there came men in

hither to night of the children of Israel to search out the country.

saying Behold there [04 NUM 22 05](#) # He sent messengers therefore unto Balaam the son of Beor to Pethor, which [is] by the river of the land of the children of his people, to call him, saying, Behold, there is a people come out from Egypt: behold, they cover the face of the earth, and they abide over against me:

saying Behold these [38 ZEC 06 08](#) # Then cried he upon me, and spake unto me, saying, Behold, these that go toward the north country have quieted my spirit in the north country.

saying Behold thy [11 1KI 02 39](#) # And it came to pass at the end of three years, that two of the servants of Shimei ran away unto Achish son of Maachah king of Gath. And they told Shimei, saying, Behold, thy servants [be] in Gath.

saying Behold thy [01 GEN 38 13](#) # And it was told Tamar, saying, Behold thy father in law goeth up to Timnath to shear his sheep.

saying Behold we [13 1CH 11 01](#) # Then all Israel gathered themselves to David unto Hebron, saying, Behold, we [are] thy bone and thy flesh.

saying Behold we [10 2SA 05 01](#) # Then came all the tribes of Israel to David unto Hebron, and spake, saying, Behold, we [are] thy bone and thy flesh.

Saying Behold we [41 MAR 10 33](#) # [Saying], Behold, we go up to Jerusalem; and the Son of man shall be delivered unto the chief priests, and unto the scribes; and they shall condemn him to death, and shall deliver him to the Gentiles:

saying Behold we [04 NUM 17 12](#) # And the children of Israel spake unto Moses, saying, Behold, we die, we perish, we all perish.

saying Behold ye [06 JOS 08 04](#) # And he commanded them, saying, Behold, ye shall lie in wait against the city, [even] behind the city: go not very far from the city, but be ye all ready:

saying Beware that [12 2KI 06 09](#) # And the man of God sent unto the king of Israel, saying, Beware that thou pass not such a place; for thither the Syrians are come down.

saying Beware that [10 2SA 18 12](#) # And the man said unto Joab, Though I should receive a thousand [shekels] of silver in mine hand, [yet] would I not put forth mine hand against the king's son: for in our hearing the king charged thee and Abishai and Ittai, saying, Beware that none [touch] the young man Absalom.

Saying Blessed are [45 ROM 04 07](#) # [Saying], Blessed [are] they whose iniquities are forgiven, and whose sins are covered.

saying Blessed be [26 EZE 03 12](#) # Then the spirit took me up, and I heard behind me a voice of a great rushing, [saying], Blessed [be] the glory of the LORD from his place.

saying Blessed be [23 ISA 19 25](#) # Whom the LORD of hosts shall bless, saying, Blessed [be] Egypt my people, and Assyria the work of my hands, and Israel mine inheritance.

Saying Blessed be [42 LUK 19 38](#) # Saying, Blessed [be] the King that cometh in the name of the Lord: peace in heaven, and glory in the highest.

saying Blessing and [66 REV 05 13](#) # And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, [be] unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever.

saying Bring forth [06 JOS 02 03](#) # And the king of Jericho sent unto Rahab, saying, Bring forth the men that are come to thee, which are entered into thine house: for they be come to search out all the country.

saying Bring forth [06 JOS 02 03](#) # And the king of Jericho sent unto Rahab, saying, Bring forth the men that are come to thee, which are entered into thine house: for they be come to search out all the country.

saying Bring forth [07 JUD 19 22](#) # [Now] as they were making their hearts merry, behold, the men of the city, certain sons of Belial, beset the house round about, [and] beat at the door, and spake to the master of the house, the old man, saying, Bring forth the man that came into thine house, that we may know him.

saying Bring forth [07 JUD 19 22](#) # [Now] as they were making their hearts merry, behold, the men of the city, certain sons of Belial, beset the house round about, [and] beat at the door, and spake to the master of the house, the old man, saying, Bring forth the man that came into thine house, that we may know him.

saying Bring him [11 1KI 13 18](#) # He said unto him, I [am] a prophet also as thou [art]; and an angel spake unto me by the word of the LORD, saying, Bring him back with thee into thine house, that he may eat bread and drink water. [But] he lied unto him.

saying Bring him [09 ISA 19 15](#) # And Saul sent the messengers [again] to see David, saying, Bring him up to me in the bed, that I may slay him.

saying Bring your [24 JER 27 12](#) # I spake also to Zedekiah king of Judah according to all these words, saying, Bring your necks under the yoke of the king of Babylon, and serve him and his people, and live.

saying But if [01 GEN 23 13](#) # And he spake unto Ephron in the audience of the people of the land, saying, But if thou [wilt give it], I pray thee, hear me: I will give thee money for the field; take [it] of me, and I will bury my dead there.

saying Buy it [08 RUT 04 04](#) # And I thought to advertise thee, saying, Buy [it] before the inhabitants, and before the elders of my people. If thou wilt redeem [it], redeem [it]: but if thou wilt not redeem [it, then] tell me, that I may know: for [there is] none to redeem [it] beside thee; and I [am] after thee. And he said, I will redeem [it].

saying Buy thee [24 JER 32 07](#) # Behold, Hanameel the son of Shallum thine uncle shall come unto thee, saying, Buy thee my field that [is] in Anathoth: for the right of redemption [is] thine to buy [it].

saying By the [10 2SA 03 18](#) # Now then do [it]: for the LORD hath spoken of David, saying, By the hand of my servant David I will save my people Israel out of the hand of the Philistines, and out of the hand of all their enemies.

saying By the [01 GEN 38 25](#) # When she [was] brought forth, she sent to her father in law, saying, By the man, whose these [are, am] I with child: and she said, Discern, I pray thee, whose [are] these, the signet, and bracelets, and staff.

saying Carry thither [12 2KI 17 27](#) # Then the king of Assyria commanded, saying, Carry thither one of the priests whom ye brought from thence; and let them go and dwell there, and let him teach them the manner of the God of the land.

saying Cause them [26 EZE 09 01](#) # He cried also in mine ears with a loud voice, saying, Cause them that have charge over the city to draw near, even every man [with] his destroying weapon in his hand.

saying Certainly this [42 LUK 23 47](#) # Now when the centurion saw what was done, he glorified God, saying, Certainly this was a righteous man.

saying Come again [14_2CH_10_12](#) # So Jeroboam and all the people came to Rehoboam on the third day, as the king bade, saying, Come again to me on the third day.

saying Come and [24_JER_50_05](#) # They shall ask the way to Zion with their faces thitherward, [saying], Come, and let us join ourselves to the LORD in a perpetual covenant [that] shall not be forgotten.

saying Come and [66_REV_06_01](#) # And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see.

saying Come curse [04_NUM_23_07](#) # And he took up his parable, and said, Balak the king of Moab hath brought me from Aram, out of the mountains of the east, [saying], Come, curse me Jacob, and come, defy Israel.

saying Come down [07_JUD_07_24](#) # And Gideon sent messengers throughout all mount Ephraim, saying, Come down against the Midianites, and take before them the waters unto Bethbarah and Jordan. Then all the men of Ephraim gathered themselves together, and took the waters unto Bethbarah and Jordan.

saying Come hither [10_2SA_14_32](#) # And Absalom answered Joab, Behold, I sent unto thee, saying, Come hither, that I may send thee to the king, to say, Wherefore am I come from Geshur? [it had been] good for me [to have been] there still: now therefore let me see the king's face; and if there be [any] iniquity in me, let him kill me.

saying Come hither [66_REV_21_09](#) # And there came unto me one of the seven angels which had the seven vials full of the seven last plagues, and talked with me, saying, Come hither, I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's wife.

saying Come I [26_EZE_33_30](#) # Also, thou son of man, the children of thy people still are talking against thee by the walls and in the doors of the houses, and speak one to another, every one to his brother, saying, Come, I pray you, and hear what is the word that cometh forth from the LORD.

saying Come let [14_2CH_25_17](#) # Then Amaziah king of Judah took advice, and sent to Joash, the son of Jehoahaz, the son of Jehu, king of Israel, saying, Come, let us see one another in the face.

saying Come let [12_2KI_14_08](#) # Then Amaziah sent messengers to Jehoash, the son of Jehoahaz son of Jehu, king of Israel, saying, Come, let us look one another in the face.

saying Come let [16_NEH_06_02](#) # That Sanballat and Geshem sent unto me, saying, Come, let us meet together in [some one of] the villages in the plain of Ono. But they thought to do me mischief.

saying Come out [66_REV_18_04](#) # And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

saying Come over [44_ACT_16_09](#) # And a vision appeared to Paul in the night; There stood a man of Macedonia, and prayed him, saying, Come over into Macedonia, and help us.

saying Come to [11_1KI_12_12](#) # So Jeroboam and all the people came to Rehoboam the third day, as the king had appointed, saying, Come to me again the third day.

saying Come up [07_JUD_16_18](#) # And when Delilah saw that he had told her all his heart, she sent and called for the lords of the Philistines, saying, Come up this once, for he hath showed me all his heart. Then the lords of the Philistines came up unto her, and brought money in their hand.

saying Come ye [06_JOS_04_17](#) # Joshua therefore commanded the priests, saying, Come ye up out of Jordan.

saying Commune with [09 ISA 18 22](#) # And Saul commanded his servants, [saying], Commune with David secretly, and say, Behold, the king hath delight in thee, and all his servants love thee: now therefore be the king's son in law.

saying Crucify him [43 JOH 19 06](#) # When the chief priests therefore and officers saw him, they cried out, saying, Crucify [him], crucify [him]. Pilate saith unto them, Take ye him, and crucify [him]: for I find no fault in him.

saying Crucify him [42 LUK 23 21](#) # But they cried, saying, Crucify [him], crucify him.

saying Cursed be [09 ISA 14 24](#) # And the men of Israel were distressed that day: for Saul had adjured the people, saying, Cursed [be] the man that eateth [any] food until evening, that I may be avenged on mine enemies. So none of the people tasted [any] food.

saying Cursed be [09 ISA 14 28](#) # Then answered one of the people, and said, Thy father straitly charged the people with an oath, saying, Cursed [be] the man that eateth [any] food this day. And the people were faint.

saying Cursed be [06 JOS 06 26](#) # And Joshua adjured [them] at that time, saying, Cursed [be] the man before the LORD, that riseth up and buildeth this city Jericho: he shall lay the foundation thereof in his firstborn, and in his youngest [son] shall he set up the gates of it.

saying Cursed be [07 JUD 21 18](#) # Howbeit we may not give them wives of our daughters: for the children of Israel have sworn, saying, Cursed [be] he that giveth a wife to Benjamin.

saying David sent [09 ISA 25 40](#) # And when the servants of David were come to Abigail to Carmel, they spake unto her, saying, David sent us unto thee, to take thee to him to wife.

saying Deal gently [10 2SA 18 05](#) # And the king commanded Joab and Abishai and Ittai, saying, [Deal] gently for my sake with the young man, [even] with Absalom. And all the people heard when the king gave all the captains charge concerning Absalom.

saying Declare unto [40 MAT 13 36](#) # Then Jesus sent the multitude away, and went into the house: and his disciples came unto him, saying, Declare unto us the parable of the tares of the field.

saying Deliver me [10 2SA 03 14](#) # And David sent messengers to Ishbosheth Saul's son, saying, Deliver [me] my wife Michal, which I espoused to me for an hundred foreskins of the Philistines.

saying Depart from [42 LUK 05 08](#) # When Simon Peter saw [it], he fell down at Jesus' knees, saying, Depart from me; for I am a sinful man, O Lord.

saying Depart from [42 LUK 05 08](#) # When Simon Peter saw [it], he fell down at Jesus' knees, saying, Depart from me; for I am a sinful man, O Lord.

saying Depart I [04 NUM 16 26](#) # And he spake unto the congregation, saying, Depart, I pray you, from the tents of these wicked men, and touch nothing of theirs, lest ye be consumed in all their sins.

Saying Did not [44 ACT 05 28](#) # Saying, Did not we straitly command you that ye should not teach in this name? and, behold, ye have filled Jerusalem with your doctrine, and intend to bring this man's blood upon us.

saying Did not [07 JUD 06 13](#) # And Gideon said unto him, Oh my Lord, if the LORD be with us, why then is all this befallen us? and where [be] all his miracles which our fathers told us of, saying, Did not the LORD bring us up from Egypt? but now the LORD hath forsaken us, and delivered us into the hands of the Midianites.

saying displeased him [09 ISA 18 08](#) # And Saul was very wroth, and the saying displeased him; and he said, They have ascribed unto David ten thousands, and to me they have ascribed [but] thousands: and [what] can he have more but the kingdom?

saying Do not [01 GEN 42 22](#) # And Reuben answered them, saying, Spake I not unto you, saying, Do not sin against the child; and ye would not hear? therefore, behold, also his blood is required.

saying Do thyself [44 ACT 16 28](#) # But Paul cried with a loud voice, saying, Do thyself no harm: for we are all here.

saying Dost not [42 LUK 23 40](#) # But the other answering rebuked him, saying, Dost not thou fear God, seeing thou art in the same condemnation?

saying Doth not [09 ISA 23 19](#) # Then came up the Ziphites to Saul to Gibeah, saying, Doth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the wood, in the hill of Hachilah, which [is] on the south of Jeshimon?

saying Doth not [09 ISA 26 01](#) # And the Ziphites came unto Saul to Gibeah, saying, Doth not David hide himself in the hill of Hachilah, [which is] before Jeshimon?

saying Drink ye [40 MAT 26 27](#) # And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and gave [it] to them, saying, Drink ye all of it;

saying Ease somewhat [14 2CH 10 09](#) # And he said unto them, What advice give ye that we may return answer to this people, which have spoken to me, saying, Ease somewhat the yoke that thy father did put upon us?

saying Eat no [11 1KI 13 09](#) # For so was it charged me by the word of the LORD, saying, Eat no bread, nor drink water, nor turn again by the same way that thou camest.

saying Eli Eli [40 MAT 27 46](#) # And about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? that is to say, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?

saying Eloi Eloi [41 MAR 15 34](#) # And at the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachthani? which is, being interpreted, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?

saying Even to [04 NUM 16 05](#) # And he spake unto Korah and unto all his company, saying, Even to morrow the LORD will show who [are] his, and [who is] holy; and will cause [him] to come near unto him: even [him] whom he hath chosen will he cause to come near unto him.

saying Every man [11 1KI 22 36](#) # And there went a proclamation throughout the host about the going down of the sun, saying, Every man to his city, and every man to his own country.

saying Every son [02 EXO 01 22](#) # And Pharaoh charged all his people, saying, Every son that is born ye shall cast into the river, and every daughter ye shall save alive.

saying Except thou [10 2SA 05 06](#) # And the king and his men went to Jerusalem unto the Jebusites, the inhabitants of the land: which spake unto David, saying, Except thou take away the blind and the lame, thou shalt not come in hither: thinking, David cannot come in hither.

saying Execute true [38 ZEC 07 09](#) # Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying, Execute true judgment, and show mercy and compassions every man to his brother:

Saying Father if [42 LUK 22 42](#) # Saying, Father, if thou be willing, remove this cup from me: nevertheless not my will, but thine, be done.

Saying Fear not [44 ACT 27 24](#) # Saying, Fear not, Paul; thou must be brought before Caesar: and, lo, God hath given thee all them that sail with thee.

saying Fear not [01 GEN 15 01](#) # After these things the word of the LORD came unto Abram in a vision, saying, Fear not, Abram: I [am] thy shield, [and] thy exceeding great reward.

saying Fear not [24 JER 40 09](#) # And Gedaliah the son of Ahikam the son of Shaphan sware unto them and to their men, saying, Fear not to serve the Chaldeans: dwell in the land, and serve the king of Babylon, and it shall be well with you.

saying Fear not [42 LUK 08 50](#) # But when Jesus heard [it], he answered him, saying, Fear not: believe only, and she shall be made whole.

saying Fight neither [11 1KI 22 31](#) # But the king of Syria commanded his thirty and two captains that had rule over his chariots, saying, Fight neither with small nor great, save only with the king of Israel.

saying Fight ye [14 2CH 18 30](#) # Now the king of Syria had commanded the captains of the chariots that [were] with him, saying, Fight ye not with small or great, save only with the king of Israel.

saying Fill the [01 GEN 44 01](#) # And he commanded the steward of his house, saying, Fill the men's sacks [with] food, as much as they can carry, and put every man's money in his sack's mouth.

saying For a [43 JOH 10 33](#) # The Jews answered him, saying, For a good work we stone thee not; but for blasphemy; and because that thou, being a man, makest thyself God.

saying For he [14 2CH 05 13](#) # It came even to pass, as the trumpeters and singers [were] as one, to make one sound to be heard in praising and thanking the LORD; and when they lifted up [their] voice with the trumpets and cymbals and instruments of music, and praised the LORD, [saying], For [he is] good; for his mercy [endureth] for ever: that [then] the house was filled with a cloud, [even] the house of the LORD;

saying For he [14 2CH 07 03](#) # And when all the children of Israel saw how the fire came down, and the glory of the LORD upon the house, they bowed themselves with their faces to the ground upon the pavement, and worshipped, and praised the LORD, [saying], For [he is] good; for his mercy [endureth] for ever.

saying For if [55 2TI 02 11](#) # [It is] a faithful saying: For if we be dead with [him], we shall also live with [him]:

saying For my [05 DEU 09 04](#) # Speak not thou in thine heart, after that the LORD thy God hath cast them out from before thee, saying, For my righteousness the LORD hath brought me in to possess this land: but for the wickedness of these nations the LORD doth drive them out from before thee.

saying for we [43 JOH 04 42](#) # And said unto the woman, Now we believe, not because of thy saying: for we have heard [him] ourselves, and know that this is indeed the Christ, the Saviour of the world.

saying From whence [41 MAR 06 02](#) # And when the sabbath day was come, he began to teach in the synagogue: and many hearing [him] were astonished, saying, From whence hath this [man] these things? and what wisdom [is] this which is given unto him, that even such mighty works are wrought by his hands?

saying Fulfil your [02 EXO 05 13](#) # And the taskmasters hasted [them], saying, Fulfil your works, [your] daily tasks, as when there was straw.

saying Gather ye [24 JER 49 14](#) # I have heard a rumour from the LORD, and an ambassador is sent unto the heathen, [saying], Gather ye together, and come against her, and rise up to the battle.

saying Get me [01_GEN_34_04](#) # And Shechem spake unto his father Hamor, saying, Get me this damsel to wife.

saying Get thee [02_EXO_11_08](#) # And all these thy servants shall come down unto me, and bow down themselves unto me, saying, Get thee out, and all the people that follow thee: and after that I will go out. And he went out from Pharaoh in a great anger.

saying Get thee [41_MAR_08_33](#) # But when he had turned about and looked on his disciples, he rebuked Peter, saying, Get thee behind me, Satan: for thou savourest not the things that be of God, but the things that be of men.

saying Get you [04_NUM_16_24](#) # Speak unto the congregation, saying, Get you up from about the tabernacle of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram.

saying Give me [11_1KI_21_02](#) # And Ahab spake unto Naboth, saying, Give me thy vineyard, that I may have it for a garden of herbs, because it [is] near unto my house: and I will give thee for it a better vineyard than it; [or], if it seem good to thee, I will give thee the worth of it in money.

Saying Give me [44_ACT_08_19](#) # Saying, Give me also this power, that on whomsoever I lay hands, he may receive the Holy Ghost.

saying Give thy [14_2CH_25_18](#) # And Joash king of Israel sent to Amaziah king of Judah, saying, The thistle that [was] in Lebanon sent to the cedar that [was] in Lebanon, saying, Give thy daughter to my son to wife: and there passed by a wild beast that [was] in Lebanon, and trode down the thistle.

saying Give thy [12_2KI_14_09](#) # And Jehoash the king of Israel sent to Amaziah king of Judah, saying, The thistle that [was] in Lebanon sent to the cedar that [was] in Lebanon, saying, Give thy daughter to my son to wife: and there passed by a wild beast that [was] in Lebanon, and trode down the thistle.

saying Give us [04_NUM_11_13](#) # Whence should I have flesh to give unto all this people? for they weep unto me, saying, Give us flesh, that we may eat.

saying Go and [12_2KI_05_10](#) # And Elisha sent a messenger unto him, saying, Go and wash in Jordan seven times, and thy flesh shall come again to thee, and thou shalt be clean.

saying Go and [12_2KI_07_14](#) # They took therefore two chariot horses; and the king sent after the host of the Syrians, saying, Go and see.

saying Go and [23_ISA_20_02](#) # At the same time spake the LORD by Isaiah the son of Amoz, saying, Go and loose the sackcloth from off thy loins, and put off thy shoe from thy foot. And he did so, walking naked and barefoot.

saying Go and [06_JOS_18_08](#) # And the men arose, and went away: and Joshua charged them that went to describe the land, saying, Go and walk through the land, and describe it, and come again to me, that I may here cast lots for you before the LORD in Shiloh.

saying Go and [07_JUD_04_06](#) # And she sent and called Barak the son of Abinoam out of Kedeshnaphtali, and said unto him, Hath not the LORD God of Israel commanded, [saying], Go and draw toward mount Tabor, and take with thee ten thousand men of the children of Naphtali and of the children of Zebulun?

saying Go and [07_JUD_21_10](#) # And the congregation sent thither twelve thousand men of the valiantest, and commanded them, saying, Go and smite the inhabitants of Jabeshgilead with the edge of the sword, with the women and the children.

saying Go and [07 JUD 21 20](#) # Therefore they commanded the children of Benjamin, saying, Go and lie in wait in the vineyards;

saying Go and [42 LUK 22 08](#) # And he sent Peter and John, saying, Go and prepare us the passover, that we may eat.

saying Go and [42 LUK 22 08](#) # And he sent Peter and John, saying, Go and prepare us the passover, that we may eat.

saying Go fall [11 1KI 02 29](#) # And it was told king Solomon that Joab was fled unto the tabernacle of the LORD; and, behold, [he is] by the altar. Then Solomon sent Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, saying, Go, fall upon him.

saying Go find [09 ISA 20 21](#) # And, behold, I will send a lad, [saying], Go, find out the arrows. If I expressly say unto the lad, Behold, the arrows [are] on this side of thee, take them; then come thou: for [there is] peace to thee, and no hurt; [as] the LORD liveth.

saying Go forth [16 NEH 08 15](#) # And that they should publish and proclaim in all their cities, and in Jerusalem, saying, Go forth unto the mount, and fetch olive branches, and pine branches, and myrtle branches, and palm branches, and branches of thick trees, to make booths, as [it is] written.

saying Go not [40 MAT 10 05](#) # These twelve Jesus sent forth, and commanded them, saying, Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and into [any] city of the Samaritans enter ye not:

saying Go now [10 2SA 13 07](#) # Then David sent home to Tamar, saying, Go now to thy brother Amnon's house, and dress him meat.

saying Go serve [09 ISA 26 19](#) # Now therefore, I pray thee, let my lord the king hear the words of his servant. If the LORD have stirred thee up against me, let him accept an offering: but if [they be] the children of men, cursed [be] they before the LORD; for they have driven me out this day from abiding in the inheritance of the LORD, saying, Go, serve other gods.

saying Go show [11 1KI 18 01](#) # And it came to pass [after] many days, that the word of the LORD came to Elijah in the third year, saying, Go, show thyself unto Ahab; and I will send rain upon the earth.

saying go thy [41 MAR 07 29](#) # And he said unto her, For this saying go thy way; the devil is gone out of thy daughter.

Saying Go unto [44 ACT 28 26](#) # Saying, Go unto this people, and say, Hearing ye shall hear, and shall not understand; and seeing ye shall see, and not perceive:

saying Go up [11 1KI 22 12](#) # And all the prophets prophesied so, saying, Go up to Ramothgilead, and prosper: for the LORD shall deliver [it] into the king's hand.

saying Go up [14 2CH 18 11](#) # And all the prophets prophesied so, saying, Go up to Ramothgilead, and prosper: for the LORD shall deliver [it] into the hand of the king.

saying Go up [05 DEU 09 23](#) # Likewise when the LORD sent you from Kadeshbarnea, saying, Go up and possess the land which I have given you; then ye rebelled against the commandment of the LORD your God, and ye believed him not, nor hearkened to his voice.

saying Go up [06 JOS 07 02](#) # And Joshua sent men from Jericho to Ai, which [is] beside Bethaven, on the east side of Bethel, and spake unto them, saying, Go up and view the country. And the men went up and viewed Ai.

saying Go view [06 JOS 02 01](#) # And Joshua the son of Nun sent out of Shittim two men to spy secretly, saying, Go view the land, even Jericho. And they went, and came into an harlot's house, named Rahab, and lodged there.

saying Go ye [23 ISA 18 02](#) # That sendeth ambassadors by the sea, even in vessels of bulrushes upon the waters, [saying], Go, ye swift messengers, to a nation scattered and peeled, to a people terrible from their beginning hitherto; a nation meted out and trodden down, whose land the rivers have spoiled!

Saying Go ye [42 LUK 19 30](#) # Saying, Go ye into the village over against [you]; in the which at your entering ye shall find a colt tied, whereon yet never man sat: loose him, and bring [him hither].

saying God be [42 LUK 18 13](#) # And the publican, standing afar off, would not lift up so much as [his] eyes unto heaven, but smote upon his breast, saying, God be merciful to me a sinner.

saying God do [11 1KI 02 23](#) # Then king Solomon sware by the LORD, saying, God do so to me, and more also, if Adonijah have not spoken this word against his own life.

Saying God hath [19 PSA 71 11](#) # Saying, God hath forsaken him: persecute and take him; for [there is] none to deliver [him].

saying God is [01 GEN 21 22](#) # And it came to pass at that time, that Abimelech and Phichol the chief captain of his host spake unto Abraham, saying, God [is] with thee in all that thou doest:

saying God make [11 1KI 01 47](#) # And moreover the king's servants came to bless our lord king David, saying, God make the name of Solomon better than thy name, and make his throne greater than thy throne. And the king bowed himself upon the bed.

saying God make [01 GEN 48 20](#) # And he blessed them that day, saying, In thee shall Israel bless, saying, God make thee as Ephraim and as Manasseh: and he set Ephraim before Manasseh.

saying God will [02 EXO 13 19](#) # And Moses took the bones of Joseph with him: for he had straitly sworn the children of Israel, saying, God will surely visit you; and ye shall carry up my bones away hence with you.

saying God will [01 GEN 50 25](#) # And Joseph took an oath of the children of Israel, saying, God will surely visit you, and ye shall carry up my bones from hence.

saying Good Master [42 LUK 18 18](#) # And a certain ruler asked him, saying, Good Master, what shall I do to inherit eternal life?

saying Great and [66 REV 15 03](#) # And they sing the song of Moses the servant of God, and the song of the Lamb, saying, Great and marvellous [are] thy works, Lord God Almighty; just and true [are] thy ways, thou King of saints.

saying Great is [44 ACT 19 28](#) # And when they heard [these sayings], they were full of wrath, and cried out, saying, Great [is] Diana of the Ephesians.

saying Hail King [40 MAT 27 29](#) # And when they had platted a crown of thorns, they put [it] upon his head, and a reed in his right hand: and they bowed the knee before him, and mocked him, saying, Hail, King of the Jews!

saying Hast thou [11 1KI 01 11](#) # Wherefore Nathan spake unto Bathsheba the mother of Solomon, saying, Hast thou not heard that Adonijah the son of Haggith doth reign, and David our lord knoweth [it] not?

saying Haste thee [09 ISA 23 27](#) # But there came a messenger unto Saul, saying, Haste thee, and come; for

the Philistines have invaded the land.

saying Have mercy [40 MAT 15 22](#) # And, behold, a woman of Canaan came out of the same coasts, and cried unto him, saying, Have mercy on me, O Lord, [thou] son of David; my daughter is grievously vexed with a devil.

saying Have mercy [40 MAT 20 30](#) # And, behold, two blind men sitting by the way side, when they heard that Jesus passed by, cried out, saying, Have mercy on us, O Lord, [thou] son of David.

saying Have mercy [40 MAT 20 31](#) # And the multitude rebuked them, because they should hold their peace: but they cried the more, saying, Have mercy on us, O Lord, [thou] son of David.

saying Have patience [40 MAT 18 29](#) # And his fellowservant fell down at his feet, and besought him, saying, Have patience with me, and I will pay thee all.

saying Have thou [40 MAT 27 19](#) # When he was set down on the judgment seat, his wife sent unto him, saying, Have thou nothing to do with that just man: for I have suffered many things this day in a dream because of him.

saying Have ye [01 GEN 44 19](#) # My lord asked his servants, saying, Have ye a father, or a brother?

saying he brought [43 JOH 19 13](#) # When Pilate therefore heard that saying, he brought Jesus forth, and sat down in the judgment seat in a place that is called the Pavement, but in the Hebrew, Gabbatha.

saying He came [12 2KI 09 20](#) # And the watchman told, saying, He came even unto them, and cometh not again: and the driving [is] like the driving of Jehu the son of Nimshi; for he driveth furiously.

saying He hath [09 ISA 27 12](#) # And Achish believed David, saying, He hath made his people Israel utterly to abhor him; therefore he shall be my servant for ever.

saying He hath [41 MAR 07 37](#) # And were beyond measure astonished, saying, He hath done all things well: he maketh both the deaf to hear, and the dumb to speak.

saying He hath [40 MAT 26 65](#) # Then the high priest rent his clothes, saying, He hath spoken blasphemy; what further need have we of witnesses? behold, now ye have heard his blasphemy.

saying He saved [42 LUK 23 35](#) # And the people stood beholding. And the rulers also with them derided [him], saying, He saved others; let him save himself, if he be Christ, the chosen of God.

saying he shall [43 JOH 08 51](#) # Verily, verily, I say unto you, If a man keep my saying, he shall never see death.

saying he shall [43 JOH 08 52](#) # Then said the Jews unto him, Now we know that thou hast a devil. Abraham is dead, and the prophets; and thou sayest, If a man keep my saying, he shall never taste of death.

saying He shall [07 JUD 21 05](#) # And the children of Israel said, Who [is there] among all the tribes of Israel that came not up with the congregation unto the LORD? For they had made a great oath concerning him that came not up to the LORD to Mizpeh, saying, He shall surely be put to death.

saying He stirreth [42 LUK 23 05](#) # And they were the more fierce, saying, He stirreth up the people, teaching throughout all Jewry, beginning from Galilee to this place.

saying He that [01 GEN 26 11](#) # And Abimelech charged all [his] people, saying, He that toucheth this man or his wife shall surely be put to death.

saying He that [03 LEV 07 29](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, He that offereth the sacrifice of his peace offerings unto the LORD shall bring his oblation unto the LORD of the sacrifice of his peace offerings.

saying he was [43 JOH 19 08](#) # When Pilate therefore heard that saying, he was the more afraid;

saying he went [40 MAT 19 22](#) # But when the young man heard that saying, he went away sorrowful: for he had great possessions.

saying He will [13 1CH 12 19](#) # And there fell [some] of Manasseh to David, when he came with the Philistines against Saul to battle: but they helped them not: for the lords of the Philistines upon advisement sent him away, saying, He will fall to his master Saul to [the jeopardy of] our heads.

saying Heal her [04 NUM 12 13](#) # And Moses cried unto the LORD, saying, Heal her now, O God, I beseech thee.

saying Hear the [12 2KI 18 28](#) # Then Rabshakeh stood and cried with a loud voice in the Jews' language, and spake, saying, Hear the word of the great king, the king of Assyria:

saying Hear the [05 DEU 01 16](#) # And I charged your judges at that time, saying, Hear [the causes] between your brethren, and judge righteously between [every] man and his brother, and the stranger [that is] with him.

saying Hear ye [24 JER 11 06](#) # Then the LORD said unto me, Proclaim all these words in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, saying, Hear ye the words of this covenant, and do them.

saying Harken to [24 JER 06 17](#) # Also I set watchmen over you, [saying], Harken to the sound of the trumpet. But they said, We will not hearken.

saying Help my [12 2KI 06 26](#) # And as the king of Israel was passing by upon the wall, there cried a woman unto him, saying, Help, my lord, O king.

saying Hew the [27 DAN 04 23](#) # And whereas the king saw a watcher and an holy one coming down from heaven, and saying, Hew the tree down, and destroy it; yet leave the stump of the roots thereof in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field; and let it be wet with the dew of heaven, and [let] his portion [be] with the beasts of the field, till seven times pass over him;

saying Hilkiah the [14 2CH 34 18](#) # Then Shaphan the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiah the priest hath given me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king.

saying Hilkiah the [12 2KI 22 10](#) # And Shaphan the scribe showed the king, saying, Hilkiah the priest hath delivered me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king.

saying Himself took [40 MAT 08 17](#) # That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias the prophet, saying, Himself took our infirmities, and bare [our] sicknesses.

saying His name [42 LUK 01 63](#) # And he asked for a writing table, and wrote, saying, His name is John. And they marvelled all.

saying Hitherto hath [09 1SA 07 12](#) # Then Samuel took a stone, and set [it] between Mizpeh and Shen, and called the name of it Ebenezer, saying, Hitherto hath the LORD helped us.

saying Hold thy [42 LUK 04 35](#) # And Jesus rebuked him, saying, Hold thy peace, and come out of him. And when the devil had thrown him in the midst, he came out of him, and hurt him not.

saying Hold thy [41_MAR_01_25](#) # And Jesus rebuked him, saying, Hold thy peace, and come out of him.

saying Hold your [16_NEH_08_11](#) # So the Levites stilled all the people, saying, Hold your peace, for the day [is] holy; neither be ye grieved.

saying Holy holy [66_REV_04_08](#) # And the four beasts had each of them six wings about [him]; and [they were] full of eyes within: and they rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come.

saying Honour thy [40_MAT_15_04](#) # For God commanded, saying, Honour thy father and mother: and, He that curseth father or mother, let him die the death.

saying Hosanna Blessed [41_MAR_11_09](#) # And they that went before, and they that followed, cried, saying, Hosanna; Blessed [is] he that cometh in the name of the Lord:

saying Hosanna to [40_MAT_21_09](#) # And the multitudes that went before, and that followed, cried, saying, Hosanna to the son of David: Blessed [is] he that cometh in the name of the Lord; Hosanna in the highest.

saying Hosanna to [40_MAT_21_15](#) # And when the chief priests and scribes saw the wonderful things that he did, and the children crying in the temple, and saying, Hosanna to the son of David; they were sore displeased,

saying How can [43_JOH_06_52](#) # The Jews therefore strove among themselves, saying, How can this man give us [his] flesh to eat?

saying How did [05_DEU_12_30](#) # Take heed to thyself that thou be not snared by following them, after that they be destroyed from before thee; and that thou inquire not after their gods, saying, How did these nations serve their gods? even so will I do likewise.

saying How is [24_JER_48_39](#) # They shall howl, [saying], How is it broken down! how hath Moab turned the back with shame! so shall Moab be a derision and a dismaying to all them about him.

saying How knoweth [43_JOH_07_15](#) # And the Jews marvelled, saying, How knoweth this man letters, having never learned?

saying How long [66_REV_06_10](#) # And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?

saying How shall [13_1CH_13_12](#) # And David was afraid of God that day, saying, How shall I bring the ark of God [home] to me?

saying How soon [40_MAT_21_20](#) # And when the disciples saw [it], they marvelled, saying, How soon is the fig tree withered away!

Saying Hurt not [66_REV_07_03](#) # Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

saying I am [11_1KI_20_04](#) # And the king of Israel answered and said, My lord, O king, according to thy saying, I [am] thine, and all that I have.

saying I am [12_2KI_16_07](#) # So Ahaz sent messengers to Tiglathpileser king of Assyria, saying, I [am] thy servant and thy son: come up, and save me out of the hand of the king of Syria, and out of the hand of the king of Israel, which rise up against me.

Saying I am [44_ACT_07_32](#) # [Saying], I [am] the God of thy fathers, the God of Abraham, and the God of

Isaac, and the God of Jacob. Then Moses trembled, and durst not behold.

saying I am [05 DEU 01 09](#) # And I spake unto you at that time, saying, I am not able to bear you myself alone:

saying I am [02 EXO 06 29](#) # That the LORD spake unto Moses, saying, I [am] the LORD: speak thou unto Pharaoh king of Egypt all that I say unto thee.

saying I am [26 EZE 20 05](#) # And say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; In the day when I chose Israel, and lifted up mine hand unto the seed of the house of Jacob, and made myself known unto them in the land of Egypt, when I lifted up mine hand unto them, saying, I [am] the LORD your God;

saying I am [37 HAG 01 13](#) # Then spake Haggai the LORD'S messenger in the LORD'S message unto the people, saying, I [am] with you, saith the LORD.

saying I am [24 JER 36 05](#) # And Jeremiah commanded Baruch, saying, I [am] shut up; I cannot go into the house of the LORD:

saying I am [43 JOH 08 12](#) # Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

saying I am [42 LUK 21 08](#) # And he said, Take heed that ye be not deceived: for many shall come in my name, saying, I am [Christ]; and the time draweth near: go ye not therefore after them.

saying I am [41 MAR 12 26](#) # And as touching the dead, that they rise: have ye not read in the book of Moses, how in the bush God spake unto him, saying, I [am] the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob?

saying I am [41 MAR 13 06](#) # For many shall come in my name, saying, I am [Christ]; and shall deceive many.

saying I am [40 MAT 24 05](#) # For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many.

saying I am [40 MAT 27 24](#) # When Pilate saw that he could prevail nothing, but [that] rather a tumult was made, he took water, and washed [his] hands before the multitude, saying, I am innocent of the blood of this just person: see ye [to it].

saying I am [16 NEH 06 03](#) # And I sent messengers unto them, saying, I [am] doing a great work, so that I cannot come down: why should the work cease, whilst I leave it, and come down to you?

Saying I am [66 REV 01 11](#) # Saying, I am Alpha and Omega, the first and the last: and, What thou seest, write in a book, and send [it] unto the seven churches which are in Asia; unto Ephesus, and unto Smyrna, and unto Pergamos, and unto Thyatira, and unto Sardis, and unto Philadelphia, and unto Laodicea.

saying I baptize [43 JOH 01 26](#) # John answered them, saying, I baptize with water: but there standeth one among you, whom ye know not;

saying I do [01 GEN 41 09](#) # Then spake the chief butler unto Pharaoh, saying, I do remember my faults this day:

saying I found [05 DEU 22 17](#) # And, lo, he hath given occasions of speech [against her], saying, I found not thy daughter a maid; and yet these [are the tokens of] my daughter's virginity. And they shall spread the cloth before the elders of the city.

saying I have [11_1KI_05_08](#) # And Hiram sent to Solomon, saying, I have considered the things which thou sentest to me for: [and] I will do all thy desire concerning timber of cedar, and concerning timber of fir.

saying I have [12_2KI_18_14](#) # And Hezekiah king of Judah sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish, saying, I have offended; return from me: that which thou putttest on me will I bear. And the king of Assyria appointed unto Hezekiah king of Judah three hundred talents of silver and thirty talents of gold.

saying I have [10_2SA_01_16](#) # And David said unto him, Thy blood [be] upon thy head; for thy mouth hath testified against thee, saying, I have slain the LORD'S anointed.

saying I have [44_ACT_13_47](#) # For so hath the Lord commanded us, [saying], I have set thee to be a light of the Gentiles, that thou shouldest be for salvation unto the ends of the earth.

saying I have [05_DEU_09_13](#) # Furthermore the LORD spake unto me, saying, I have seen this people, and, behold, it [is] a stiffnecked people:

saying I have [02_EXO_03_16](#) # Go, and gather the elders of Israel together, and say unto them, The LORD God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Jacob, appeared unto me, saying, I have surely visited you, and [seen] that which is done to you in Egypt:

saying I have [26_EZE_09_11](#) # And, behold, the man clothed with linen, which [had] the inkhorn by his side, reported the matter, saying, I have done as thou hast commanded me.

saying I have [24_JER_23_25](#) # I have heard what the prophets said, that prophesy lies in my name, saying, I have dreamed, I have dreamed.

saying I have [24_JER_28_02](#) # Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saying, I have broken the yoke of the king of Babylon.

saying I have [18_JOB_08_18](#) # If he destroy him from his place, then [it] shall deny him, [saying], I have not seen thee.

saying I have [43_JOH_12_28](#) # Father, glorify thy name. Then came there a voice from heaven, [saying], I have both glorified [it], and will glorify [it] again.

saying I have [40_MAT_03_14](#) # But John forbad him, saying, I have need to be baptized of thee, and comest thou to me?

Saying I have [40_MAT_27_04](#) # Saying, I have sinned in that I have betrayed the innocent blood. And they said, What [is that] to us? see thou [to that].

saying I know [41_MAR_14_68](#) # But he denied, saying, I know not, neither understand I what thou sayest. And he went out into the porch; and the cock crew.

saying I know [41_MAR_14_71](#) # But he began to curse and to swear, [saying], I know not this man of whom ye speak.

saying I know [40_MAT_26_70](#) # But he denied before [them] all, saying, I know not what thou sayest.

saying I know [40_MAT_26_74](#) # Then began he to curse and to swear, [saying], I know not the man. And immediately the cock crew.

saying I laughed [01_GEN_18_15](#) # Then Sarah denied, saying, I laughed not; for she was afraid. And he said, Nay; but thou didst laugh.

saying I must [44 ACT 18 21](#) # But bade them farewell, saying, I must by all means keep this feast that cometh in Jerusalem: but I will return again unto you, if God will. And he sailed from Ephesus.

saying I repent [42 LUK 17 04](#) # And if he trespass against thee seven times in a day, and seven times in a day turn again to thee, saying, I repent; thou shalt forgive him.

saying I saw [43 JOH 01 32](#) # And John bare record, saying, I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a dove, and it abode upon him.

saying I shall [05 DEU 29 19](#) # And it come to pass, when he heareth the words of this curse, that he bless himself in his heart, saying, I shall have peace, though I walk in the imagination of mine heart, to add drunkenness to thirst:

saying I travail [23 ISA 23 04](#) # Be thou ashamed, O Zidon: for the sea hath spoken, [even] the strength of the sea, saying, I travail not, nor bring forth children, neither do I nourish up young men, [nor] bring up virgins.

saying I will [11 1KI 01 05](#) # Then Adonijah the son of Haggith exalted himself, saying, I will be king: and he prepared him chariots and horsemen, and fifty men to run before him.

saying I will [11 1KI 02 08](#) # And, behold, [thou hast] with thee Shimei the son of Gera, a Benjamite of Bahurim, which cursed me with a grievous curse in the day when I went to Mahanaim: but he came down to meet me at Jordan, and I swore to him by the LORD, saying, I will not put thee to death with the sword.

saying I will [10 2SA 07 27](#) # For thou, O LORD of hosts, God of Israel, hast revealed to thy servant, saying, I will build thee an house: therefore hath thy servant found in his heart to pray this prayer unto thee.

saying I will [05 DEU 34 04](#) # And the LORD said unto him, This [is] the land which I swore unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and unto Jacob, saying, I will give it unto thy seed: I have caused thee to see [it] with thine eyes, but thou shalt not go over thither.

saying I will [02 EXO 15 01](#) # Then sang Moses and the children of Israel this song unto the LORD, and spake, saying, I will sing unto the LORD, for he hath triumphed gloriously: the horse and his rider hath he thrown into the sea.

saying I will [37 HAG 02 21](#) # Speak to Zerubbabel, governor of Judah, saying, I will shake the heavens and the earth;

Saying I will [58 HEB 02 12](#) # Saying, I will declare thy name unto my brethren, in the midst of the church will I sing praise unto thee.

saying I will [23 ISA 03 07](#) # In that day shall he swear, saying, I will not be an healer; for in my house [is] neither bread nor clothing: make me not a ruler of the people.

saying I will [03 LEV 10 03](#) # Then Moses said unto Aaron, This [is it] that the LORD spake, saying, I will be sanctified in them that come nigh me, and before all the people I will be glorified. And Aaron held his peace.

saying I will [42 LUK 05 13](#) # And he put forth [his] hand, and touched him, saying, I will: be thou clean. And immediately the leprosy departed from him.

saying I will [41 MAR 06 25](#) # And she came in straightway with haste unto the king, and asked, saying, I will that thou give me by and by in a charger the head of John the Baptist.

saying I will [40 MAT 08 03](#) # And Jesus put forth [his] hand, and touched him, saying, I will; be thou clean. And immediately his leprosy was cleansed.

saying I will [40 MAT 13 35](#) # That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, saying, I will open my mouth in parables; I will utter things which have been kept secret from the foundation of the world.

saying I will [33 MIC 02 11](#) # If a man walking in the spirit and falsehood do lie, [saying], I will prophesy unto thee of wine and of strong drink; he shall even be the prophet of this people.

saying If a [54 1TI 03 01](#) # This [is] a true saying, If a man desire the office of a bishop, he desireth a good work.

saying If a [03 LEV 04 02](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If a soul shall sin through ignorance against any of the commandments of the LORD [concerning things] which ought not to be done, and shall do against any of them:

saying If a [03 LEV 12 02](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If a woman have conceived seed, and born a man child: then she shall be unclean seven days; according to the days of the separation for her infirmity shall she be unclean.

saying If a [04 NUM 27 08](#) # And thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If a man die, and have no son, then ye shall cause his inheritance to pass unto his daughter.

saying If any [43 JOH 07 37](#) # In the last day, that great [day] of the feast, Jesus stood and cried, saying, If any man thirst, let him come unto me, and drink.

saying If any [04 NUM 09 10](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If any man of you or of your posterity shall be unclean by reason of a dead body, or [be] in a journey afar off, yet he shall keep the passover unto the LORD.

saying If God [01 GEN 28 20](#) # And Jacob vowed a vow, saying, If God will be with me, and will keep me in this way that I go, and will give me bread to eat, and raiment to put on,

saying If I [01 GEN 44 32](#) # For thy servant became surety for the lad unto my father, saying, If I bring him not unto thee, then I shall bear the blame to my father for ever.

saying If it [01 GEN 23 08](#) # And he communed with them, saying, If it be your mind that I should bury my dead out of my sight; hear me, and entreat for me to Ephron the son of Zohar,

saying if not [10 2SA 17 06](#) # And when Hushai was come to Absalom, Absalom spake unto him, saying, Ahithophel hath spoken after this manner: shall we do [after] his saying? if not; speak thou.

saying If now [01 GEN 50 04](#) # And when the days of his mourning were past, Joseph spake unto the house of Pharaoh, saying, If now I have found grace in your eyes, speak, I pray you, in the ears of Pharaoh, saying,

saying If our [26 EZE 33 10](#) # Therefore, O thou son of man, speak unto the house of Israel; Thus ye speak, saying, If our transgressions and our sins [be] upon us, and we pine away in them, how should we then live?

saying If the [10 2SA 15 08](#) # For thy servant vowed a vow while I abode at Geshur in Syria, saying, If the LORD shall bring me again indeed to Jerusalem, then I will serve the LORD.

saying If thou [11 1KI 12 07](#) # And they spake unto him, saying, If thou wilt be a servant unto this people

this day, and wilt serve them, and answer them, and speak good words to them, then they will be thy servants for ever.

saying If thou [09 ISA 19 11](#) # Saul also sent messengers unto David's house, to watch him, and to slay him in the morning: and Michal David's wife told him, saying, If thou save not thy life to night, to morrow thou shalt be slain.

saying If thou [14 2CH 10 07](#) # And they spake unto him, saying, If thou be kind to this people, and please them, and speak good words to them, they will be thy servants for ever.

saying If thou [43 JOH 19 12](#) # And from thenceforth Pilate sought to release him: but the Jews cried out, saying, If thou let this man go, thou art not Caesar's friend: whosoever maketh himself a king speaketh against Caesar.

Saying If thou [42 LUK 19 42](#) # Saying, If thou hadst known, even thou, at least in this thy day, the things [which belong] unto thy peace! but now they are hid from thine eyes.

saying If thou [42 LUK 23 37](#) # And saying, If thou be the king of the Jews, save thyself.

saying If thou [42 LUK 23 39](#) # And one of the malefactors which were hanged railed on him, saying, If thou be Christ, save thyself and us.

saying If thou [40 MAT 08 31](#) # So the devils besought him, saying, If thou cast us out, suffer us to go away into the herd of swine.

saying If thy [11 1KI 02 04](#) # That the LORD may continue his word which he spake concerning me, saying, If thy children take heed to their way, to walk before me in truth with all their heart and with all their soul, there shall not fail thee [said he] a man on the throne of Israel.

saying If we [42 LUK 20 05](#) # And they reasoned with themselves, saying, If we shall say, From heaven; he will say, Why then believed ye him not?

saying If we [41 MAR 11 31](#) # And they reasoned with themselves, saying, If we shall say, From heaven; he will say, Why then did ye not believe him?

saying If we [40 MAT 21 25](#) # The baptism of John, whence was it? from heaven, or of men? And they reasoned with themselves, saying, If we shall say, From heaven; he will say unto us, Why did ye not then believe him?

saying If ye [09 ISA 07 03](#) # And Samuel spake unto all the house of Israel, saying, If ye do return unto the LORD with all your hearts, [then] put away the strange gods and Ashtaroth from among you, and prepare your hearts unto the LORD, and serve him only: and he will deliver you out of the hand of the Philistines.

saying If ye [12 2KI 10 06](#) # Then he wrote a letter the second time to them, saying, If ye [be] mine, and [if] ye will hearken unto my voice, take ye the heads of the men your master's sons, and come to me to Jezreel by to morrow this time. Now the king's sons, [being] seventy persons, [were] with the great men of the city, which brought them up.

saying If ye [44 ACT 16 15](#) # And when she was baptized, and her household, she besought [us], saying, If ye have judged me to be faithful to the Lord, come into my house, and abide [there]. And she constrained us.

saying If ye [16 NEH 01 08](#) # Remember, I beseech thee, the word that thou commandedst thy servant Moses, saying, [If] ye transgress, I will scatter you abroad among the nations:

saying in David [58 HEB 04 07](#) # Again, he limiteth a certain day, saying in David, To day, after so long a time; as it is said, To day if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts.

saying in heaven [66 REV 12 10](#) # And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.

saying In such [12 2KI 06 08](#) # Then the king of Syria warred against Israel, and took counsel with his servants, saying, In such and such a place [shall be] my camp.

saying In the [12 2KI 09 36](#) # Wherefore they came again, and told him. And he said, This [is] the word of the LORD, which he spake by his servant Elijah the Tishbite, saying, In the portion of Jezreel shall dogs eat the flesh of Jezebel:

saying in the [44 ACT 14 11](#) # And when the people saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices, saying in the speech of Lycaonia, The gods are come down to us in the likeness of men.

saying in the [44 ACT 26 14](#) # And when we were all fallen to the earth, I heard a voice speaking unto me, and saying in the Hebrew tongue, Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou me? [it is] hard for thee to kick against the pricks.

saying In the [02 EXO 12 03](#) # Speak ye unto all the congregation of Israel, saying, In the tenth [day] of this month they shall take to them every man a lamb, according to the house of [their] fathers, a lamb for an house:

saying In the [07 JUD 16 02](#) # [And it was told] the Gazites, saying, Samson is come hither. And they compassed [him] in, and laid wait for him all night in the gate of the city, and were quiet all the night, saying, In the morning, when it is day, we shall kill him.

saying In the [03 LEV 23 24](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, In the seventh month, in the first [day] of the month, shall ye have a sabbath, a memorial of blowing of trumpets, an holy convocation.

saying In thee [48 GAL 03 08](#) # And the scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, [saying], In thee shall all nations be blessed.

saying In thee [01 GEN 48 20](#) # And he blessed them that day, saying, In thee shall Israel bless, saying, God make thee as Ephraim and as Manasseh: and he set Ephraim before Manasseh.

saying In time [06 JOS 22 24](#) # And if we have not [rather] done it for fear of [this] thing, saying, In time to come your children might speak unto our children, saying, What have ye to do with the LORD God of Israel?

saying is commonly [40 MAT 28 15](#) # So they took the money, and did as they were taught: and this saying is commonly reported among the Jews until this day.

saying is good [11 1KI 02 38](#) # And Shimei said unto the king, The saying [is] good: as my lord the king hath said, so will thy servant do. And Shimei dwelt in Jerusalem many days.

saying Is it [42 LUK 14 03](#) # And Jesus answering spake unto the lawyers and Pharisees, saying, Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath day?

saying Is it [40 MAT 12 10](#) # And, behold, there was a man which had [his] hand withered. And they asked him, saying, Is it lawful to heal on the sabbath days? that they might accuse him.

saying Is the [02 EXO 17 07](#) # And he called the name of the place Massah, and Meribah, because of the

chiding of the children of Israel, and because they tempted the LORD, saying, Is the LORD among us, or not?

saying Is this [23 ISA 14 16](#) # They that see thee shall narrowly look upon thee, [and] consider thee, [saying, Is] this the man that made the earth to tremble, that did shake kingdoms;

saying is this [43 JOH 07 36](#) # What [manner of] saying is this that he said, Ye shall seek me, and shall not find [me]: and where I am, [thither] ye cannot come?

saying Is this [43 JOH 09 19](#) # And they asked them, saying, Is this your son, who ye say was born blind? how then doth he now see?

saying Is this [25 LAM 02 15](#) # All that pass by clap [their] hands at thee; they hiss and wag their head at the daughter of Jerusalem, [saying, Is] this the city that [men] call The perfection of beauty, The joy of the whole earth?

saying Is your [01 GEN 43 07](#) # And they said, The man asked us straitly of our state, and of our kindred, saying, [Is] your father yet alive? have ye [another] brother? and we told him according to the tenor of these words: could we certainly know that he would say, Bring your brother down?

saying Israel came [06 JOS 04 22](#) # Then ye shall let your children know, saying, Israel came over this Jordan on dry land.

saying Israel shall [11 1KI 18 31](#) # And Elijah took twelve stones, according to the number of the tribes of the sons of Jacob, unto whom the word of the LORD came, saying, Israel shall be thy name:

saying It is [44 ACT 12 22](#) # And the people gave a shout, [saying, It is] the voice of a god, and not of a man.

saying It is [01 GEN 41 16](#) # And Joseph answered Pharaoh, saying, [It is] not in me: God shall give Pharaoh an answer of peace.

saying It is [23 ISA 41 07](#) # So the carpenter encouraged the goldsmith, [and] he that smootheth [with] the hammer him that smote the anvil, saying, It [is] ready for the soldering: and he fastened it with nails, [that] it should not be moved.

saying It is [42 LUK 04 04](#) # And Jesus answered him, saying, It is written, That man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word of God.

saying It is [41 MAR 08 16](#) # And they reasoned among themselves, saying, [It is] because we have no bread.

saying It is [40 MAT 14 26](#) # And when the disciples saw him walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, It is a spirit; and they cried out for fear.

saying It is [40 MAT 16 07](#) # And they reasoned among themselves, saying, [It is] because we have taken no bread.

saying It is [66 REV 16 17](#) # And the seventh angel poured out his vial into the air; and there came a great voice out of the temple of heaven, from the throne, saying, It is done.

saying It seemeth [03 LEV 14 35](#) # And he that owneth the house shall come and tell the priest, saying, It seemeth to me [there is] as it were a plague in the house:

saying It was [40 MAT 09 33](#) # And when the devil was cast out, the dumb spake: and the multitudes

marvelled, saying, It was never so seen in Israel.

saying Jacob And [01_GEN_31_11](#) # And the angel of God spake unto me in a dream, [saying], Jacob: And I said, Here [am] I.

saying Jacob hath [01_GEN_31_01](#) # And he heard the words of Laban's sons, saying, Jacob hath taken away all that [was] our father's; and of [that] which [was] our father's hath he gotten all this glory.

saying Jehu is [12_2KI_09_13](#) # Then they hasted, and took every man his garment, and put [it] under him on the top of the stairs, and blew with trumpets, saying, Jehu is king.

saying Jeremiah what [24_JER_01_11](#) # Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying, Jeremiah, what seest thou? And I said, I see a rod of an almond tree.

saying Jerusalem shall [12_2KI_19_10](#) # Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Let not thy God in whom thou trustest deceive thee, saying, Jerusalem shall not be delivered into the hand of the king of Assyria.

saying Jerusalem shall [23_ISA_37_10](#) # Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Let not thy God, in whom thou trustest, deceive thee, saying, Jerusalem shall not be given into the hand of the king of Assyria.

saying Jerusalem shall [38_ZEC_02_04](#) # And said unto him, Run, speak to this young man, saying, Jerusalem shall be inhabited [as] towns without walls for the multitude of men and cattle therein:

saying Jesus thou [42_LUK_18_38](#) # And he cried, saying, Jesus, [thou] son of David, have mercy on me.

saying Joseph is [01_GEN_45_26](#) # And told him, saying, Joseph [is] yet alive, and he [is] governor over all the land of Egypt. And Jacob's heart fainted, for he believed them not.

saying Joseph thou [40_MAT_01_20](#) # But while he thought on these things, behold, the angel of the Lord appeared unto him in a dream, saying, Joseph, thou son of David, fear not to take unto thee Mary thy wife: for that which is conceived in her is of the Holy Ghost.

saying Joseph's brethren [01_GEN_45_16](#) # And the fame thereof was heard in Pharaoh's house, saying, Joseph's brethren are come: and it pleased Pharaoh well, and his servants.

saying Keep all [05_DEU_27_01](#) # And Moses with the elders of Israel commanded the people, saying, Keep all the commandments which I command you this day.

saying Keep the [12_2KI_23_21](#) # And the king commanded all the people, saying, Keep the passover unto the LORD your God, as [it is] written in the book of this covenant.

saying Know for [11_1KI_02_42](#) # And the king sent and called for Shimei, and said unto him, Did I not make thee to swear by the LORD, and protested unto thee, saying, Know for a certain, on the day thou goest out, and walkest abroad any whither, that thou shalt surely die? and thou saidst unto me, The word [that] I have heard [is] good.

saying Know the [58_HEB_08_11](#) # And they shall not teach every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest.

saying Know the [24_JER_31_34](#) # And they shall teach no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the LORD: for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the LORD: for I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more.

saying Lay hold [11_1KI_13_04](#) # And it came to pass, when king Jeroboam heard the saying of the man of God, which had cried against the altar in Bethel, that he put forth his hand from the altar, saying, Lay hold on him. And his hand, which he put forth against him, dried up, so that he could not pull it in again to him.

saying Lest they [09_1SA_27_11](#) # And David saved neither man nor woman alive, to bring [tidings] to Gath, saying, Lest they should tell on us, saying, So did David, and so [will be] his manner all the while he dwelleth in the country of the Philistines.

saying Let alone [41_MAR_15_36](#) # And one ran and filled a sponge full of vinegar, and put [it] on a reed, and gave him to drink, saying, Let alone; let us see whether Elias will come to take him down.

saying Let Baal [07_JUD_06_32](#) # Therefore on that day he called him Jerubbaal, saying, Let Baal plead against him, because he hath thrown down his altar.

saying Let David [09_1SA_16_22](#) # And Saul sent to Jesse, saying, Let David, I pray thee, stand before me; for he hath found favour in my sight.

saying Let her [08_RUT_02_15](#) # And when she was risen up to glean, Boaz commanded his young men, saying, Let her glean even among the sheaves, and reproach her not:

saying Let him [40_MAT_27_23](#) # And the governor said, Why, what evil hath he done? But they cried out the more, saying, Let him be crucified.

saying Let king [11_1KI_01_51](#) # And it was told Solomon, saying, Behold, Adonijah feareth king Solomon: for, lo, he hath caught hold on the horns of the altar, saying, Let king Solomon swear unto me to day that he will not slay his servant with the sword.

saying Let me [05_DEU_18_16](#) # According to all that thou desiredst of the LORD thy God in Horeb in the day of the assembly, saying, Let me not hear again the voice of the LORD my God, neither let me see this great fire any more, that I die not.

saying Let me [24_JER_40_15](#) # Then Johanan the son of Kareah spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah secretly, saying, Let me go, I pray thee, and I will slay Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and no man shall know [it]: wherefore should he slay thee, that all the Jews which are gathered unto thee should be scattered, and the remnant in Judah perish?

saying Let me [07_JUD_11_17](#) # Then Israel sent messengers unto the king of Edom, saying, Let me, I pray thee, pass through thy land: but the king of Edom would not hearken [thereto]. And in like manner they sent unto the king of Moab: but he would not [consent]: and Israel abode in Kadesh.

saying Let my [02_EXO_07_16](#) # And thou shalt say unto him, The LORD God of the Hebrews hath sent me unto thee, saying, Let my people go, that they may serve me in the wilderness: and, behold, hitherto thou wouldest not hear.

saying Let neither [02_EXO_36_06](#) # And Moses gave commandment, and they caused it to be proclaimed throughout the camp, saying, Let neither man nor woman make any more work for the offering of the sanctuary. So the people were restrained from bringing.

saying Let neither [32_JON_03_07](#) # And he caused [it] to be proclaimed and published through Nineveh by the decree of the king and his nobles, saying, Let neither man nor beast, herd nor flock, taste any thing: let them not feed, nor drink water:

saying Let not [12_2KI_19_10](#) # Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Let not thy God in whom thou trustest deceive thee, saying, Jerusalem shall not be delivered into the hand of the king of Assyria.

saying Let not [23 ISA 37 10](#) # Thus shall ye speak to Hezekiah king of Judah, saying, Let not thy God, in whom thou trustest, deceive thee, saying, Jerusalem shall not be given into the hand of the king of Assyria.

saying Let the [09 ISA 13 03](#) # And Jonathan smote the garrison of the Philistines that [was] in Geba, and the Philistines heard [of it]. And Saul blew the trumpet throughout all the land, saying, Let the Hebrews hear.

saying Let the [09 ISA 20 16](#) # So Jonathan made [a covenant] with the house of David, [saying], Let the LORD even require [it] at the hand of David's enemies.

saying Let them [04 NUM 36 06](#) # This [is] the thing which the LORD doth command concerning the daughters of Zelophehad, saying, Let them marry to whom they think best; only to the family of the tribe of their father shall they marry.

saying Let those [44 ACT 16 35](#) # And when it was day, the magistrates sent the serjeants, saying, Let those men go.

saying Let us [05 DEU 13 02](#) # And the sign or the wonder come to pass, whereof he spake unto thee, saying, Let us go after other gods, which thou hast not known, and let us serve them;

saying Let us [05 DEU 13 06](#) # If thy brother, the son of thy mother, or thy son, or thy daughter, or the wife of thy bosom, or thy friend, which [is] as thine own soul, entice thee secretly, saying, Let us go and serve other gods, which thou hast not known, thou, nor thy fathers;

saying Let us [05 DEU 13 13](#) # [Certain] men, the children of Belial, are gone out from among you, and have withdrawn the inhabitants of their city, saying, Let us go and serve other gods, which ye have not known;

saying Let us [02 EXO 05 08](#) # And the tale of the bricks, which they did make heretofore, ye shall lay upon them; ye shall not diminish [ought] thereof: for they [be] idle; therefore they cry, saying, Let us go [and] sacrifice to our God.

saying Let us [02 EXO 14 12](#) # [Is] not this the word that we did tell thee in Egypt, saying, Let us alone, that we may serve the Egyptians? For [it had been] better for us to serve the Egyptians, than that we should die in the wilderness.

saying Let us [24 JER 11 19](#) # But I [was] like a lamb [or] an ox [that] is brought to the slaughter; and I knew not that they had devised devices against me, [saying], Let us destroy the tree with the fruit thereof, and let us cut him off from the land of the living, that his name may be no more remembered.

Saying Let us [42 LUK 04 34](#) # Saying, Let [us] alone; what have we to do with thee, [thou] Jesus of Nazareth? art thou come to destroy us? I know thee who thou art; the Holy One of God.

Saying Let us [41 MAR 01 24](#) # Saying, Let [us] alone; what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? art thou come to destroy us? I know thee who thou art, the Holy One of God.

saying Let us [38 ZEC 08 21](#) # And the inhabitants of one [city] shall go to another, saying, Let us go speedily to pray before the LORD, and to seek the LORD of hosts: I will go also.

saying Lie with [01 GEN 39 12](#) # And she caught him by his garment, saying, Lie with me: and he left his garment in her hand, and fled, and got him out.

saying Lo I [21 ECC 01 16](#) # I communed with mine own heart, saying, Lo, I am come to great estate, and have gotten more wisdom than all [they] that have been before me in Jerusalem: yea, my heart had great

experience of wisdom and knowledge.

saying Lo I [01 GEN 50 05](#) # My father made me swear, saying, Lo, I die: in my grave which I have digged for me in the land of Canaan, there shalt thou bury me. Now therefore let me go up, I pray thee, and bury my father, and I will come again.

saying Lo we [04 NUM 14 40](#) # And they rose up early in the morning, and gat them up into the top of the mountain, saying, Lo, we [be here], and will go up unto the place which the LORD hath promised: for we have sinned.

saying Lodge not [10 2SA 17 16](#) # Now therefore send quickly, and tell David, saying, Lodge not this night in the plains of the wilderness, but speedily pass over; lest the king be swallowed up, and all the people that [are] with him.

saying Lord behold [43 JOH 11 03](#) # Therefore his sisters sent unto him, saying, Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest is sick.

saying Lord behold [42 LUK 19 20](#) # And another came, saying, Lord, behold, [here is] thy pound, which I have kept laid up in a napkin:

saying Lord even [42 LUK 10 17](#) # And the seventy returned again with joy, saying, Lord, even the devils are subject unto us through thy name.

saying Lord have [40 MAT 18 26](#) # The servant therefore fell down, and worshipped him, saying, Lord, have patience with me, and I will pay thee all.

saying Lord help [40 MAT 15 25](#) # Then came she and worshipped him, saying, Lord, help me.

saying Lord if [42 LUK 05 12](#) # And it came to pass, when he was in a certain city, behold a man full of leprosy: who seeing Jesus fell on [his] face, and besought him, saying, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean.

saying Lord if [40 MAT 08 02](#) # And, behold, there came a leper and worshipped him, saying, Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean.

saying Lord Jesus [44 ACT 07 59](#) # And they stoned Stephen, calling upon [God], and saying, Lord Jesus, receive my spirit.

saying Lord Lord [42 LUK 13 25](#) # When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the door, and ye begin to stand without, and to knock at the door, saying, Lord, Lord, open unto us; and he shall answer and say unto you, I know you not whence ye are:

saying Lord Lord [40 MAT 25 11](#) # Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us.

saying Lord my [40 MAT 08 06](#) # And saying, Lord, my servant lieth at home sick of the palsy, grievously tormented.

saying Lord save [40 MAT 08 25](#) # And his disciples came to [him], and awoke him, saying, Lord, save us: we perish.

saying Lord save [40 MAT 14 30](#) # But when he saw the wind boisterous, he was afraid; and beginning to sink, he cried, saying, Lord, save me.

saying Lord thou [40 MAT 25 20](#) # And so he that had received five talents came and brought other five talents, saying, Lord, thou deliveredst unto me five talents: behold, I have gained beside them five talents

more.

saying Lord thy [42_LUK_19_16](#) # Then came the first, saying, Lord, thy pound hath gained ten pounds.

saying Lord thy [42_LUK_19_18](#) # And the second came, saying, Lord, thy pound hath gained five pounds.

saying Lord when [40_MAT_25_37](#) # Then shall the righteous answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungered, and fed [thee]? or thirsty, and gave [thee] drink?

saying Lord when [40_MAT_25_44](#) # Then shall they also answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungered, or athirst, or a stranger, or naked, or sick, or in prison, and did not minister unto thee?

saying Lord wilt [44_ACT_01_06](#) # When they therefore were come together, they asked of him, saying, Lord, wilt thou at this time restore again the kingdom to Israel?

saying Maid arise [42_LUK_08_54](#) # And he put them all out, and took her by the hand, and called, saying, Maid, arise.

saying Make ready [44_ACT_23_23](#) # And he called unto [him] two centurions, saying, Make ready two hundred soldiers to go to Caesarea, and horsemen threescore and ten, and spearmen two hundred, at the third hour of the night;

saying Make the [11_1KI_12_09](#) # And he said unto them, What counsel give ye that we may answer this people, who have spoken to me, saying, Make the yoke which thy father did put upon us lighter?

saying Mark ye [10_2SA_13_28](#) # Now Absalom had commanded his servants, saying, Mark ye now when Amnon's heart is merry with wine, and when I say unto you, Smite Amnon; then kill him, fear not: have not I commanded you? be courageous, and be valiant.

saying Master but [42_LUK_21_07](#) # And they asked him, saying, Master, but when shall these things be? and what sign [will there be] when these things shall come to pass?

saying Master eat [43_JOH_04_31](#) # In the mean while his disciples prayed him, saying, Master, eat.

saying Master I [42_LUK_09_38](#) # And, behold, a man of the company cried out, saying, Master, I beseech thee, look upon my son: for he is mine only child.

saying Master master [42_LUK_08_24](#) # And they came to him, and awoke him, saying, Master, master, we perish. Then he arose, and rebuked the wind and the raging of the water: and they ceased, and there was a calm.

Saying Master Moses [42_LUK_20_28](#) # Saying, Master, Moses wrote unto us, If any man's brother die, having a wife, and he die without children, that his brother should take his wife, and raise up seed unto his brother.

Saying Master Moses [40_MAT_22_24](#) # Saying, Master, Moses said, If a man die, having no children, his brother shall marry his wife, and raise up seed unto his brother.

saying Master we [42_LUK_20_21](#) # And they asked him, saying, Master, we know that thou sayest and teachest rightly, neither acceptest thou the person [of any], but teachest the way of God truly:

saying Master we [41_MAR_09_38](#) # And John answered him, saying, Master, we saw one casting out devils in thy name, and he followeth not us: and we forbid him, because he followeth not us.

saying Master we [41_MAR_10_35](#) # And James and John, the sons of Zebedee, come unto him, saying,

Master, we would that thou shouldest do for us whatsoever we shall desire.

saying Master we [40 MAT 12 38](#) # Then certain of the scribes and of the Pharisees answered, saying, Master, we would see a sign from thee.

saying Master we [40 MAT 22 16](#) # And they sent out unto him their disciples with the Herodians, saying, Master, we know that thou art true, and teachest the way of God in truth, neither carest thou for any [man]: for thou regardest not the person of men.

saying Master what [42 LUK 10 25](#) # And, behold, a certain lawyer stood up, and tempted him, saying, Master, what shall I do to inherit eternal life?

saying Master who [43 JOH 09 02](#) # And his disciples asked him, saying, Master, who did sin, this man, or his parents, that he was born blind?

saying May we [44 ACT 17 19](#) # And they took him, and brought him unto Areopagus, saying, May we know what this new doctrine, whereof thou speakest, [is]?

saying Men and [44 ACT 15 13](#) # And after they had held their peace, James answered, saying, Men [and] brethren, hearken unto me:

saying might be [43 JOH 18 09](#) # That the saying might be fulfilled, which he spake, Of them which thou gavest me have I lost none.

saying Mine own [07 JUD 07 02](#) # And the LORD said unto Gideon, The people that [are] with thee [are] too many for me to give the Midianites into their hands, lest Israel vaunt themselves against me, saying, Mine own hand hath saved me.

saying My counsel [23 ISA 46 10](#) # Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times [the things] that are not [yet] done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure:

saying My daughter [40 MAT 09 18](#) # While he spake these things unto them, behold, there came a certain ruler, and worshipped him, saying, My daughter is even now dead: but come and lay thy hand upon her, and she shall live.

saying My father [11 1KI 12 14](#) # And spake to them after the counsel of the young men, saying, My father made your yoke heavy, and I will add to your yoke: my father [also] chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions.

saying My father [14 2CH 10 14](#) # And answered them after the advice of the young men, saying, My father made your yoke heavy, but I will add thereto: my father chastised you with whips, but I [will chastise you] with scorpions.

saying My little [41 MAR 05 23](#) # And besought him greatly, saying, My little daughter lieth at the point of death: [I pray thee], come and lay thy hands on her, that she may be healed; and she shall live.

saying My lord [09 ISA 24 08](#) # David also arose afterward, and went out of the cave, and cried after Saul, saying, My lord the king. And when Saul looked behind him, David stooped with his face to the earth, and bowed himself.

saying My name [41 MAR 05 09](#) # And he asked him, What [is] thy name? And he answered, saying, My name [is] Legion: for we are many.

saying Naboth did [11 1KI 21 13](#) # And there came in two men, children of Belial, and sat before him: and the men of Belial witnessed against him, [even] against Naboth, in the presence of the people, saying,

Naboth did blaspheme God and the king. Then they carried him forth out of the city, and stoned him with stones, that he died.

saying Naboth is [11_1KI_21_14](#) # Then they sent to Jezebel, saying, Naboth is stoned, and is dead.

saying namely Thou [45_ROM_13_09](#) # For this, Thou shalt not commit adultery, Thou shalt not kill, Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear false witness, Thou shalt not covet; and if [there be] any other commandment, it is briefly comprehended in this saying, namely, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.

saying Neither go [41_MAR_08_26](#) # And he sent him away to his house, saying, Neither go into the town, nor tell [it] to any in the town.

Saying No but [24_JER_42_14](#) # Saying, No; but we will go into the land of Egypt, where we shall see no war, nor hear the sound of the trumpet, nor have hunger of bread; and there will we dwell:

saying No but [07_JUD_15_13](#) # And they spake unto him, saying, No; but we will bind thee fast, and deliver thee into their hand: but surely we will not kill thee. And they bound him with two new cords, and brought him up from the rock.

saying No eye [18_JOB_24_15](#) # The eye also of the adulterer waiteth for the twilight, saying, No eye shall see me: and disguiseth [his] face.

saying none other [44_ACT_26_22](#) # Having therefore obtained help of God, I continue unto this day, witnessing both to small and great, saying none other things than those which the prophets and Moses did say should come:

saying Not by [38_ZEC_04_06](#) # Then he answered and spake unto me, saying, This [is] the word of the LORD unto Zerubbabel, saying, Not by might, nor by power, but by my spirit, saith the LORD of hosts.

saying Not so [40_MAT_25_09](#) # But the wise answered, saying, [Not so]; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves.

saying Not this [43_JOH_18_40](#) # Then cried they all again, saying, Not this man, but Barabbas. Now Barabbas was a robber.

saying Now when [12_2KI_05_06](#) # And he brought the letter to the king of Israel, saying, Now when this letter is come unto thee, behold, I have [therewith] sent Naaman my servant to thee, that thou mayest recover him of his leprosy.

saying O Baal [11_1KI_18_26](#) # And they took the bullock which was given them, and they dressed [it], and called on the name of Baal from morning even until noon, saying, O Baal, hear us. But [there was] no voice, nor any that answered. And they leaped upon the altar which was made.

saying O king [14_2CH_25_07](#) # But there came a man of God to him, saying, O king, let not the army of Israel go with thee; for the LORD [is] not with Israel, [to wit, with] all the children of Ephraim.

saying O king [27_DAN_04_31](#) # While the word [was] in the king's mouth, there fell a voice from heaven, [saying], O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is spoken; The kingdom is departed from thee.

saying O my [40_MAT_26_39](#) # And he went a little farther, and fell on his face, and prayed, saying, O my Father, if it be possible, let this cup pass from me: nevertheless not as I will, but as thou [wilt].

saying O my [40_MAT_26_42](#) # He went away again the second time, and prayed, saying, O my Father, if this cup may not pass away from me, except I drink it, thy will be done.

saying Obey my [24 JER 07 23](#) # But this thing commanded I them, saying, Obey my voice, and I will be your God, and ye shall be my people: and walk ye in all the ways that I have commanded you, that it may be well unto you.

saying Obey my [24 JER 11 04](#) # Which I commanded your fathers in the day [that] I brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, from the iron furnace, saying, Obey my voice, and do them, according to all which I command you: so shall ye be my people, and I will be your God:

saying Obey my [24 JER 11 07](#) # For I earnestly protested unto your fathers in the day [that] I brought them up out of the land of Egypt, [even] unto this day, rising early and protesting, saying, Obey my voice.

saying Of a [42 LUK 22 59](#) # And about the space of one hour after another confidently affirmed, saying, Of a truth this [fellow] also was with him: for he is a Galilaean.

saying Of a [40 MAT 14 33](#) # Then they that were in the ship came and worshipped him, saying, Of a truth thou art the Son of God.

saying of Elijah [11 1KI 17 15](#) # And she went and did according to the saying of Elijah: and she, and he, and her house, did eat [many] days.

saying of Elisha [12 2KI 02 22](#) # So the waters were healed unto this day, according to the saying of Elisha which he spake.

saying of Esaias [43 JOH 12 38](#) # That the saying of Esaias the prophet might be fulfilled, which he spake, Lord, who hath believed our report? and to whom hath the arm of the Lord been revealed?

saying Of every [01 GEN 02 16](#) # And the LORD God commanded the man, saying, Of every tree of the garden thou mayest freely eat:

saying of Gad [13 1CH 21 19](#) # And David went up at the saying of Gad, which he spake in the name of the LORD.

saying of Gad [10 2SA 24 19](#) # And David, according to the saying of Gad, went up as the LORD commanded.

saying of Jesus [43 JOH 18 32](#) # That the saying of Jesus might be fulfilled, which he spake, signifying what death he should die.

saying of the [11 1KI 13 04](#) # And it came to pass, when king Jeroboam heard the saying of the man of God, which had cried against the altar in Bethel, that he put forth his hand from the altar, saying, Lay hold on him. And his hand, which he put forth against him, dried up, so that he could not pull it in again to him.

saying of the [11 1KI 15 29](#) # And it came to pass, when he reigned, [that] he smote all the house of Jeroboam; he left not to Jeroboam any that breathed, until he had destroyed him, according unto the saying of the LORD, which he spake by his servant Ahijah the Shilonite:

saying of the [12 2KI 05 14](#) # Then went he down, and dipped himself seven times in Jordan, according to the saying of the man of God: and his flesh came again like unto the flesh of a little child, and he was clean.

saying of the [12 2KI 08 02](#) # And the woman arose, and did after the saying of the man of God: and she went with her household, and sojourned in the land of the Philistines seven years.

saying of the [12 2KI 10 17](#) # And when he came to Samaria, he slew all that remained unto Ahab in Samaria, till he had destroyed him, according to the saying of the LORD, which he spake to Elijah.

saying of the [43 JOH 04 39](#) # And many of the Samaritans of that city believed on him for the saying of the woman, which testified, He told me all that ever I did.

saying Oh do [24 JER 44 04](#) # Howbeit I sent unto you all my servants the prophets, rising early and sending [them], saying, Oh, do not this abominable thing that I hate.

saying Oh that [13 1CH 04 10](#) # And Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh that thou wouldest bless me indeed, and enlarge my coast, and that thine hand might be with me, and that thou wouldest keep [me] from evil, that it may not grieve me! And God granted him that which he requested.

saying On this [09 ISA 18 24](#) # And the servants of Saul told him, saying, On this manner spake David.

saying On this [01 GEN 32 19](#) # And so commanded he the second, and the third, and all that followed the droves, saying, On this manner shall ye speak unto Esau, when ye find him.

saying On this [04 NUM 06 23](#) # Speak unto Aaron and unto his sons, saying, On this wise ye shall bless the children of Israel, saying unto them,

saying one to [44 ACT 02 07](#) # And they were all amazed and marvelled, saying one to another, Behold, are not all these which speak Galilaeans?

saying one to [44 ACT 02 12](#) # And they were all amazed, and were in doubt, saying one to another, What meaneth this?

saying one to [01 GEN 42 28](#) # And he said unto his brethren, My money is restored; and, lo, [it is] even in my sack: and their heart failed [them], and they were afraid, saying one to another, What [is] this [that] God hath done unto us?

saying one to [42 LUK 08 25](#) # And he said unto them, Where is your faith? And they being afraid wondered, saying one to another, What manner of man is this! for he commandeth even the winds and water, and they obey him.

saying Open to [22 SON 05 02](#) # I sleep, but my heart waketh: [it is] the voice of my beloved that knocketh, [saying], Open to me, my sister, my love, my dove, my undefiled: for my head is filled with dew, [and] my locks with the drops of the night.

saying openly And [41 MAR 08 32](#) # And he spake that saying openly. And Peter took him, and began to rebuke him.

saying Out of [40 MAT 02 15](#) # And was there until the death of Herod: that it might be fulfilled which was spoken of the Lord by the prophet, saying, Out of Egypt have I called my son.

saying Pay me [40 MAT 18 28](#) # But the same servant went out, and found one of his fellowservants, which owed him an hundred pence: and he laid hands on him, and took [him] by the throat, saying, Pay me that thou owest.

saying Peace and [26 EZE 13 10](#) # Because, even because they have seduced my people, saying, Peace; and [there was] no peace; and one built up a wall, and, lo, others daubed it with untempered [mortar]:

saying Peace peace [24 JER 06 14](#) # They have healed also the hurt [of the daughter] of my people slightly, saying, Peace, peace; when [there is] no peace.

saying Peace peace [24 JER 08 11](#) # For they have healed the hurt of the daughter of my people slightly, saying, Peace, peace; when [there is] no peace.

saying Peradventure he [24_JER_20_10](#) # For I heard the defaming of many, fear on every side. Report, [say they], and we will report it. All my familiars watched for my halting, [saying], Peradventure he will be enticed, and we shall prevail against him, and we shall take our revenge on him.

saying pleased Absalom [10_2SA_17_04](#) # And the saying pleased Absalom well, and all the elders of Israel.

saying pleased me [05_DEU_01_23](#) # And the saying pleased me well: and I took twelve men of you, one of a tribe:

saying pleased the [44_ACT_06_05](#) # And the saying pleased the whole multitude: and they chose Stephen, a man full of faith and of the Holy Ghost, and Philip, and Prochorus, and Nicanor, and Timon, and Parmenas, and Nicolas a proselyte of Antioch:

saying pleased the [17_EST_01_21](#) # And the saying pleased the king and the princes; and the king did according to the word of Memucan:

saying Praise our [66_REV_19_05](#) # And a voice came out of the throne, saying, Praise our God, all ye his servants, and ye that fear him, both small and great.

saying Pray for [24_JER_42_20](#) # For ye dissembled in your hearts, when ye sent me unto the LORD your God, saying, Pray for us unto the LORD our God; and according unto all that the LORD our God shall say, so declare unto us, and we will do [it].

saying Pray now [24_JER_37_03](#) # And Zedekiah the king sent Jehucal the son of Shelemiah and Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the priest to the prophet Jeremiah, saying, Pray now unto the LORD our God for us.

saying Prepare you [06_JOS_01_11](#) # Pass through the host, and command the people, saying, Prepare you victuals; for within three days ye shall pass over this Jordan, to go in to possess the land, which the LORD your God giveth you to possess it.

saying Proclaim a [11_1KI_21_09](#) # And she wrote in the letters, saying, Proclaim a fast, and set Naboth on high among the people:

saying Prophecy not [30_AMO_02_12](#) # But ye gave the Nazarites wine to drink; and commanded the prophets, saying, Prophecy not.

saying Prophecy not [24_JER_11_21](#) # Therefore thus saith the LORD of the men of Anathoth, that seek thy life, saying, Prophecy not in the name of the LORD, that thou die not by our hand:

Saying Prophecy unto [40_MAT_26_68](#) # Saying, Prophecy unto us, thou Christ, Who is he that smote thee?

saying Prophecy who [42_LUK_22_64](#) # And when they had blindfolded him, they struck him on the face, and asked him, saying, Prophecy, who is it that smote thee?

saying Read this [23_ISA_29_11](#) # And the vision of all is become unto you as the words of a book that is sealed, which [men] deliver to one that is learned, saying, Read this, I pray thee: and he saith, I cannot; for it [is] sealed:

saying Read this [23_ISA_29_12](#) # And the book is delivered to him that is not learned, saying, Read this, I pray thee: and he saith, I am not learned.

saying Rejoice with [42_LUK_15_09](#) # And when she hath found [it], she calleth [her] friends and [her] neighbours together, saying, Rejoice with me; for I have found the piece which I had lost.

saying Repent ye [40_MAT_03_02](#) # And saying, Repent ye: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

saying Restore all [12_2KI_08_06](#) # And when the king asked the woman, she told him. So the king appointed unto her a certain officer, saying, Restore all that [was] hers, and all the fruits of the field since the day that she left the land, even until now.

saying Return with [06_JOS_22_08](#) # And he spake unto them, saying, Return with much riches unto your tents, and with very much cattle, with silver, and with gold, and with brass, and with iron, and with very much raiment: divide the spoil of your enemies with your brethren.

saying Return ye [24_JER_35_15](#) # I have sent also unto you all my servants the prophets, rising up early and sending [them], saying, Return ye now every man from his evil way, and amend your doings, and go not after other gods to serve them, and ye shall dwell in the land which I have given to you and to your fathers: but ye have not inclined your ear, nor hearkened unto me.

saying Rise and [66_REV_11_01](#) # And there was given me a reed like unto a rod: and the angel stood, saying, Rise, and measure the temple of God, and the altar, and them that worship therein.

saying Saddle me [11_1KI_13_27](#) # And he spake to his sons, saying, Saddle me the ass. And they saddled [him].

saying said Of [43_JOH_07_40](#) # Many of the people therefore, when they heard this saying, said, Of a truth this is the Prophet.

saying Salvation to [66_REV_07_10](#) # And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb.

saying Samson is [07_JUD_16_02](#) # [And it was told] the Gazites, saying, Samson is come hither. And they compassed [him] in, and laid wait for him all night in the gate of the city, and were quiet all the night, saying, In the morning, when it is day, we shall kill him.

saying Saul came [09_ISA_15_12](#) # And when Samuel rose early to meet Saul in the morning, it was told Samuel, saying, Saul came to Carmel, and, behold, he set him up a place, and is gone about, and passed on, and gone down to Gilgal.

saying Saul hath [09_ISA_21_11](#) # And the servants of Achish said unto him, [Is] not this David the king of the land? did they not sing one to another of him in dances, saying, Saul hath slain his thousands, and David his ten thousands?

saying Saul my [09_ISA_19_02](#) # But Jonathan Saul's son delighted much in David: and Jonathan told David, saying, Saul my father seeketh to kill thee: now therefore, I pray thee, take heed to thyself until the morning, and abide in a secret [place], and hide thyself:

saying Saul slew [09_ISA_29_05](#) # [Is] not this David, of whom they sang one to another in dances, saying, Saul slew his thousands, and David his ten thousands?

saying save they [40_MAT_19_11](#) # But he said unto them, All [men] cannot receive this saying, save [they] to whom it is given.

saying Save yourselves [44_ACT_02_40](#) # And with many other words did he testify and exhort, saying, Save yourselves from this untoward generation.

Saying Say ye [40_MAT_28_13](#) # Saying, Say ye, His disciples came by night, and stole him [away] while we slept.

saying See he [01_GEN_39_14](#) # That she called unto the men of her house, and spake unto them, saying,

See, he hath brought in an Hebrew unto us to mock us; he came in unto me to lie with me, and I cried with a loud voice:

saying See that [40 MAT 09 30](#) # And their eyes were opened; and Jesus straitly charged them, saying, See [that] no man know [it].

saying Seeing that [44 ACT 24 02](#) # And when he was called forth, Tertullus began to accuse [him], saying, Seeing that by thee we enjoy great quietness, and that very worthy deeds are done unto this nation by thy providence,

saying Send her [40 MAT 15 23](#) # But he answered her not a word. And his disciples came and besought him, saying, Send her away; for she crieth after us.

saying Send me [10 2SA 11 06](#) # And David sent to Joab, [saying], Send me Uriah the Hittite. And Joab sent Uriah to David.

saying Send us [41 MAR 05 12](#) # And all the devils besought him, saying, Send us into the swine, that we may enter into them.

saying Set bounds [02 EXO 19 23](#) # And Moses said unto the LORD, The people cannot come up to mount Sinai: for thou chargedst us, saying, Set bounds about the mount, and sanctify it.

saying Set ye [10 2SA 11 15](#) # And he wrote in the letter, saying, Set ye Uriah in the forefront of the hottest battle, and retire ye from him, that he may be smitten, and die.

saying Shall I [13 1CH 14 10](#) # And David inquired of God, saying, Shall I go up against the Philistines? and wilt thou deliver them into mine hand? And the LORD said unto him, Go up; for I will deliver them into thine hand.

saying Shall I [09 1SA 23 02](#) # Therefore David inquired of the LORD, saying, Shall I go and smite these Philistines? And the LORD said unto David, Go, and smite the Philistines, and save Keilah.

saying Shall I [09 1SA 30 08](#) # And David inquired at the LORD, saying, Shall I pursue after this troop? shall I overtake them? And he answered him, Pursue: for thou shalt surely overtake [them], and without fail recover [all].

saying Shall I [12 2KI 08 08](#) # And the king said unto Hazael, Take a present in thine hand, and go, meet the man of God, and inquire of the LORD by him, saying, Shall I recover of this disease?

saying Shall I [12 2KI 08 09](#) # So Hazael went to meet him, and took a present with him, even of every good thing of Damascus, forty camels' burden, and came and stood before him, and said, Thy son Benhadad king of Syria hath sent me to thee, saying, Shall I recover of this disease?

saying Shall I [10 2SA 02 01](#) # And it came to pass after this, that David inquired of the LORD, saying, Shall I go up into any of the cities of Judah? And the LORD said unto him, Go up. And David said, Whither shall I go up? And he said, Unto Hebron.

saying Shall I [10 2SA 05 19](#) # And David inquired of the LORD, saying, Shall I go up to the Philistines? wilt thou deliver them into mine hand? And the LORD said unto David, Go up: for I will doubtless deliver the Philistines into thine hand.

saying Shall I [01 GEN 18 13](#) # And the LORD said unto Abraham, Wherefore did Sarah laugh, saying, Shall I of a surety bear a child, which am old?

saying Shall I [07 JUD 20 23](#) # [And the children of Israel went up and wept before the LORD until even,

and asked counsel of the LORD, saying, Shall I go up again to battle against the children of Benjamin my brother? And the LORD said, Go up against him.]

saying Shall I [07 JUD 20 28](#) # And Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron, stood before it in those days,] saying, Shall I yet again go out to battle against the children of Benjamin my brother, or shall I cease? And the LORD said, Go up; for to morrow I will deliver them into thine hand.

saying She goeth [43 JOH 11 31](#) # The Jews then which were with her in the house, and comforted her, when they saw Mary, that she rose up hastily and went out, followed her, saying, She goeth unto the grave to weep there.

saying Should I [38 ZEC 07 03](#) # [And] to speak unto the priests which [were] in the house of the LORD of hosts, and to the prophets, saying, Should I weep in the fifth month, separating myself, as I have done these so many years?

saying Show a [02 EXO 07 09](#) # When Pharaoh shall speak unto you, saying, Show a miracle for you: then thou shalt say unto Aaron, Take thy rod, and cast [it] before Pharaoh, [and] it shall become a serpent.

saying Since thou [23 ISA 14 08](#) # Yea, the fir trees rejoice at thee, [and] the cedars of Lebanon, [saying], Since thou art laid down, no feller is come up against us.

saying Sing us [19 PSA 137 03](#) # For there they that carried us away captive required of us a song; and they that wasted us [required of us] mirth, [saying], Sing us [one] of the songs of Zion.

saying Sir we [43 JOH 12 21](#) # The same came therefore to Philip, which was of Bethsaida of Galilee, and desired him, saying, Sir, we would see Jesus.

Saying Sir we [40 MAT 27 63](#) # Saying, Sir, we remember that that deceiver said, while he was yet alive, After three days I will rise again.

saying Sirs why [44 ACT 14 15](#) # And saying, Sirs, why do ye these things? We also are men of like passions with you, and preach unto you that ye should turn from these vanities unto the living God, which made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and all things that are therein:

saying Sirs ye [44 ACT 07 26](#) # And the next day he showed himself unto them as they strove, and would have set them at one again, saying, Sirs, ye are brethren; why do ye wrong one to another?

saying Slack not [06 JOS 10 06](#) # And the men of Gibeon sent unto Joshua to the camp to Gilgal, saying, Slack not thy hand from thy servants; come up to us quickly, and save us, and help us: for all the kings of the Amorites that dwell in the mountains are gathered together against us.

saying Slay my [01 GEN 42 37](#) # And Reuben spake unto his father, saying, Slay my two sons, if I bring him not to thee: deliver him into my hand, and I will bring him to thee again.

saying So did [09 1SA 27 11](#) # And David saved neither man nor woman alive, to bring [tidings] to Gath, saying, Lest they should tell on us, saying, So did David, and so [will be] his manner all the while he dwelleth in the country of the Philistines.

saying So do [10 2SA 03 35](#) # And when all the people came to cause David to eat meat while it was yet day, David sware, saying, So do God to me, and more also, if I taste bread, or ought else, till the sun be down.

saying So let [11 1KI 19 02](#) # Then Jezebel sent a messenger unto Elijah, saying, So let the gods do [to me], and more also, if I make not thy life as the life of one of them by to morrow about this time.

saying So shall [09 1SA 17 27](#) # And the people answered him after this manner, saying, So shall it be done

to the man that killeth him.

saying Spake I [01 GEN 42 22](#) # And Reuben answered them, saying, Spake I not unto you, saying, Do not sin against the child; and ye would not hear? therefore, behold, also his blood is required.

saying Speak unto [10 2SA 19 11](#) # And king David sent to Zadok and to Abiathar the priests, saying, Speak unto the elders of Judah, saying, Why are ye the last to bring the king back to his house? seeing the speech of all Israel is come to the king, [even] to his house.

saying Speak unto [04 NUM 19 02](#) # This [is] the ordinance of the law which the LORD hath commanded, saying, Speak unto the children of Israel, that they bring thee a red heifer without spot, wherein [is] no blemish, [and] upon which never came yoke:

saying Stand up [44 ACT 10 26](#) # But Peter took him up, saying, Stand up; I myself also am a man.

saying Surely as [23 ISA 14 24](#) # The LORD of hosts hath sworn, saying, Surely as I have thought, so shall it come to pass; and as I have purposed, [so] shall it stand:

Saying Surely blessing [58 HEB 06 14](#) # Saying, Surely blessing I will bless thee, and multiplying I will multiply thee.

saying Surely God [23 ISA 45 14](#) # Thus saith the LORD, The labour of Egypt, and merchandise of Ethiopia and of the Sabeans, men of stature, shall come over unto thee, and they shall be thine: they shall come after thee; in chains they shall come over, and they shall fall down unto thee, they shall make supplication unto thee, [saying], Surely God [is] in thee; and [there is] none else, [there is] no God.

saying Surely I [24 JER 51 14](#) # The LORD of hosts hath sworn by himself, [saying], Surely I will fill thee with men, as with caterpillars; and they shall lift up a shout against thee.

saying Surely the [06 JOS 14 09](#) # And Moses sware on that day, saying, Surely the land whereon thy feet have trodden shall be thine inheritance, and thy children's for ever, because thou hast wholly followed the LORD my God.

saying Syria is [23 ISA 07 02](#) # And it was told the house of David, saying, Syria is confederate with Ephraim. And his heart was moved, and the heart of his people, as the trees of the wood are moved with the wind.

saying Take away [38 ZEC 03 04](#) # And he answered and spake unto those that stood before him, saying, Take away the filthy garments from him. And unto him he said, Behold, I have caused thine iniquity to pass from thee, and I will clothe thee with change of raiment.

saying Take fire [26 EZE 10 06](#) # And it came to pass, [that] when he had commanded the man clothed with linen, saying, Take fire from between the wheels, from between the cherubims; then he went in, and stood beside the wheels.

saying Take from [24 JER 38 10](#) # Then the king commanded Ebedmelech the Ethiopian, saying, Take from hence thirty men with thee, and take up Jeremiah the prophet out of the dungeon, before he die.

saying Take heed [44 ACT 22 26](#) # When the centurion heard [that], he went and told the chief captain, saying, Take heed what thou doest: for this man is a Roman.

saying Take heed [05 DEU 27 09](#) # And Moses and the priests the Levites spake unto all Israel, saying, Take heed, and hearken, O Israel; this day thou art become the people of the LORD thy God.

saying Take heed [02 EXO 19 12](#) # And thou shalt set bounds unto the people round about, saying, Take

heed to yourselves, [that ye] go [not] up into the mount, or touch the border of it: whosoever toucheth the mount shall be surely put to death:

saying Take heed [41 MAR 08 15](#) # And he charged them, saying, Take heed, beware of the leaven of the Pharisees, and [of] the leaven of Herod.

saying Take in [24 JER 36 14](#) # Therefore all the princes sent Jehudi the son of Nethaniah, the son of Shelemiah, the son of Cushi, unto Baruch, saying, Take in thine hand the roll wherein thou hast read in the ears of the people, and come. So Baruch the son of Neriah took the roll in his hand, and came unto them.

saying Take thou [01 GEN 31 29](#) # It is in the power of my hand to do you hurt: but the God of your father spake unto me yesternight, saying, Take thou heed that thou speak not to Jacob either good or bad.

saying Take up [06 JOS 03 06](#) # And Joshua spake unto the priests, saying, Take up the ark of the covenant, and pass over before the people. And they took up the ark of the covenant, and went before the people.

saying Take victuals [06 JOS 09 11](#) # Wherefore our elders and all the inhabitants of our country spake to us, saying, Take victuals with you for the journey, and go to meet them, and say unto them, We [are] your servants: therefore now make ye a league with us.

saying Take ye [03 LEV 09 03](#) # And unto the children of Israel thou shalt speak, saying, Take ye a kid of the goats for a sin offering; and a calf and a lamb, [both] of the first year, without blemish, for a burnt offering;

saying Take you [06 JOS 04 03](#) # And command ye them, saying, Take you hence out of the midst of Jordan, out of the place where the priests' feet stood firm, twelve stones, and ye shall carry them over with you, and leave them in the lodging place, where ye shall lodge this night.

saying Tamar thy [01 GEN 38 24](#) # And it came to pass about three months after, that it was told Judah, saying, Tamar thy daughter in law hath played the harlot; and also, behold, she [is] with child by whoredom. And Judah said, Bring her forth, and let her be burnt.

saying Tell me [12 2KI 08 04](#) # And the king talked with Gehazi the servant of the man of God, saying, Tell me, I pray thee, all the great things that Elisha hath done.

saying Tell the [40 MAT 17 09](#) # And as they came down from the mountain, Jesus charged them, saying, Tell the vision to no man, until the Son of man be risen again from the dead.

saying Tell them [40 MAT 22 04](#) # Again, he sent forth other servants, saying, Tell them which are bidden, Behold, I have prepared my dinner: my oxen and [my] fatlings [are] killed, and all things [are] ready: come unto the marriage.

saying Tell us [24 JER 36 17](#) # And they asked Baruch, saying, Tell us now, How didst thou write all these words at his mouth?

saying Tell us [42 LUK 20 02](#) # And spake unto him, saying, Tell us, by what authority doest thou these things? or who is he that gave thee this authority?

saying Tell us [40 MAT 24 03](#) # And as he sat upon the mount of Olives, the disciples came unto him privately, saying, Tell us, when shall these things be? and what [shall be] the sign of thy coming, and of the end of the world?

saying That a [42 LUK 07 16](#) # And there came a fear on all: and they glorified God, saying, That a great prophet is risen up among us; and, That God hath visited his people.

saying that bonds [44 ACT 20 23](#) # Save that the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every city, saying that bonds and afflictions abide me.

saying That he [42 LUK 07 04](#) # And when they came to Jesus, they besought him instantly, saying, That he was worthy for whom he should do this:

saying That he [42 LUK 19 07](#) # And when they saw [it], they all murmured, saying, That he was gone to be guest with a man that is a sinner.

saying that he [42 LUK 23 02](#) # And they began to accuse him, saying, We found this [fellow] perverting the nation, and forbidding to give tribute to Caesar, saying that he himself is Christ a King.

saying that is [46 1CO 15 54](#) # So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

saying That it [44 ACT 15 05](#) # But there rose up certain of the sect of the Pharisees which believed, saying, That it was needful to circumcise them, and to command [them] to keep the law of Moses.

saying That the [10 2SA 02 04](#) # And the men of Judah came, and there they anointed David king over the house of Judah. And they told David, saying, [That] the men of Jabeshgilead [were they] that buried Saul.

saying that the [55 2TI 02 18](#) # Who concerning the truth have erred, saying that the resurrection is past already; and overthrow the faith of some.

saying that there [44 ACT 17 07](#) # Whom Jason hath received: and these all do contrary to the decrees of Caesar, saying that there is another king, [one] Jesus.

saying that these [44 ACT 24 09](#) # And the Jews also assented, saying that these things were so.

saying that they [44 ACT 19 26](#) # Moreover ye see and hear, that not alone at Ephesus, but almost throughout all Asia, this Paul hath persuaded and turned away much people, saying that they be no gods, which are made with hands:

saying that they [44 ACT 21 21](#) # And they are informed of thee, that thou teachest all the Jews which are among the Gentiles to forsake Moses, saying that they ought not to circumcise [their] children, neither to walk after the customs.

saying that they [44 ACT 23 12](#) # And when it was day, certain of the Jews banded together, and bound themselves under a curse, saying that they would neither eat nor drink till they had killed Paul.

saying that they [42 LUK 24 23](#) # And when they found not his body, they came, saying, that they had also seen a vision of angels, which said that he was alive.

saying The Chaldeans [24 JER 37 09](#) # Thus saith the LORD; Deceive not yourselves, saying, The Chaldeans shall surely depart from us: for they shall not depart.

saying The child [12 2KI 04 31](#) # And Gehazi passed on before them, and laid the staff upon the face of the child; but [there was] neither voice, nor hearing. Wherefore he went again to meet him, and told him, saying, The child is not awaked.

saying The city [26 EZE 33 21](#) # And it came to pass in the twelfth year of our captivity, in the tenth [month], in the fifth [day] of the month, [that] one that had escaped out of Jerusalem came unto me, saying, The city is smitten.

saying The days [26 EZE 12 22](#) # Son of man, what [is] that proverb [that] ye have in the land of Israel, saying, The days are prolonged, and every vision faileth?

saying The dogs [11 1KI 21 23](#) # And of Jezebel also spake the LORD, saying, The dogs shall eat Jezebel by the wall of Jezreel.

saying The fathers [14 2CH 25 04](#) # But he slew not their children, but [did] as [it is] written in the law in the book of Moses, where the LORD commanded, saying, The fathers shall not die for the children, neither shall the children die for the fathers, but every man shall die for his own sin.

saying The fathers [12 2KI 14 06](#) # But the children of the murderers he slew not: according unto that which is written in the book of the law of Moses, wherein the LORD commanded, saying, The fathers shall not be put to death for the children, nor the children be put to death for the fathers; but every man shall be put to death for his own sin.

saying The fathers [26 EZE 18 02](#) # What mean ye, that ye use this proverb concerning the land of Israel, saying, The fathers have eaten sour grapes, and the children's teeth are set on edge?

saying The fifteenth [03 LEV 23 34](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, The fifteenth day of this seventh month [shall be] the feast of tabernacles [for] seven days unto the LORD.

saying The five [06 JOS 10 17](#) # And it was told Joshua, saying, The five kings are found hid in a cave at Makkedah.

saying The glory [09 1SA 04 21](#) # And she named the child Ichabod, saying, The glory is departed from Israel: because the ark of God was taken, and because of her father in law and her husband.

saying The good [14 2CH 30 18](#) # For a multitude of the people, [even] many of Ephraim, and Manasseh, Issachar, and Zebulun, had not cleansed themselves, yet did they eat the passover otherwise than it was written. But Hezekiah prayed for them, saying, The good LORD pardon every one

saying The ground [42 LUK 12 16](#) # And he spake a parable unto them, saying, The ground of a certain rich man brought forth plentifully:

saying The hand [15 EZR 08 22](#) # For I was ashamed to require of the king a band of soldiers and horsemen to help us against the enemy in the way: because we had spoken unto the king, saying, The hand of our God [is] upon all them for good that seek him; but his power and his wrath [is] against all them that forsake him.

saying The hearts [10 2SA 15 13](#) # And there came a messenger to David, saying, The hearts of the men of Israel are after Absalom.

saying The Hebrew [01 GEN 39 17](#) # And she spake unto him according to these words, saying, The Hebrew servant, which thou hast brought unto us, came in unto me to mock me:

saying The hour [43 JOH 12 23](#) # And Jesus answered them, saying, The hour is come, that the Son of man should be glorified.

saying The king [12 2KI 03 07](#) # And he went and sent to Jehoshaphat the king of Judah, saying, The king of Moab hath rebelled against me: wilt thou go with me against Moab to battle? And he said, I will go up: I [am] as thou [art], my people as thy people, [and] my horses as thy horses.

saying The king [10 2SA 19 09](#) # And all the people were at strife throughout all the tribes of Israel, saying, The king saved us out of the hand of our enemies, and he delivered us out of the hand of the Philistines; and

now he is fled out of the land for Absalom.

saying The king [24 JER 36 29](#) # And thou shalt say to Jehoiakim king of Judah, Thus saith the LORD; Thou hast burned this roll, saying, Why hast thou written therein, saying, The king of Babylon shall certainly come and destroy this land, and shall cause to cease from thence man and beast?

saying The king [24 JER 37 19](#) # Where [are] now your prophets which prophesied unto you, saying, The king of Babylon shall not come against you, nor against this land?

saying The kingdom [40 MAT 10 07](#) # And as ye go, preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand.

saying The kingdom [40 MAT 13 24](#) # Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is likened unto a man which sowed good seed in his field:

saying The kingdom [40 MAT 13 31](#) # Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is like to a grain of mustard seed, which a man took, and sowed in his field:

saying The kingdoms [66 REV 11 15](#) # And the seventh angel sounded; and there were great voices in heaven, saying, The kingdoms of this world are become [the kingdoms] of our Lord, and of his Christ; and he shall reign for ever and ever.

saying The land [15 EZR 09 11](#) # Which thou hast commanded by thy servants the prophets, saying, The land, unto which ye go to possess it, is an unclean land with the filthiness of the people of the lands, with their abominations, which have filled it from one end to another with their uncleanness.

saying The land [04 NUM 13 32](#) # And they brought up an evil report of the land which they had searched unto the children of Israel, saying, The land, through which we have gone to search it, [is] a land that eateth up the inhabitants thereof; and all the people that we saw in it [are] men of a great stature.

saying The land [04 NUM 14 07](#) # And they spake unto all the company of the children of Israel, saying, The land, which we passed through to search it, [is] an exceeding good land.

saying The LORD [13 1CH 17 24](#) # Let it even be established, that thy name may be magnified for ever, saying, The LORD of hosts [is] the God of Israel, [even] a God to Israel: and [let] the house of David thy servant [be] established before thee.

saying The LORD [09 1SA 20 42](#) # And Jonathan said to David, Go in peace, forasmuch as we have sworn both of us in the name of the LORD, saying, The LORD be between me and thee, and between my seed and thy seed for ever. And he arose and departed: and Jonathan went into the city.

saying The LORD [14 2CH 32 11](#) # Doth not Hezekiah persuade you to give over yourselves to die by famine and by thirst, saying, The LORD our God shall deliver us out of the hand of the king of Assyria?

saying The LORD [12 2KI 18 30](#) # Neither let Hezekiah make you trust in the LORD, saying, The LORD will surely deliver us, and this city shall not be delivered into the hand of the king of Assyria.

saying The LORD [12 2KI 18 32](#) # Until I come and take you away to a land like your own land, a land of corn and wine, a land of bread and vineyards, a land of oil olive and of honey, that ye may live, and not die: and hearken not unto Hezekiah, when he persuadeth you, saying, The LORD will deliver us.

saying The LORD [10 2SA 06 12](#) # And it was told king David, saying, The LORD hath blessed the house of Obededom, and all that [pertaineth] unto him, because of the ark of God. So David went and brought up the ark of God from the house of Obededom into the city of David with gladness.

saying The LORD [10 2SA 07 26](#) # And let thy name be magnified for ever, saying, The LORD of hosts [is]

the God over Israel: and let the house of thy servant David be established before thee.

saying The LORD [05 DEU 03 18](#) # And I commanded you at that time, saying, The LORD your God hath given you this land to possess it: ye shall pass over armed before your brethren the children of Israel, all [that are] meet for the war.

saying The LORD [26 EZE 13 06](#) # They have seen vanity and lying divination, saying, The LORD saith: and the LORD hath not sent them: and they have made [others] to hope that they would confirm the word.

saying The LORD [23 ISA 36 15](#) # Neither let Hezekiah make you trust in the LORD, saying, The LORD will surely deliver us: this city shall not be delivered into the hand of the king of Assyria.

saying The LORD [23 ISA 36 18](#) # [Beware] lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying, The LORD will deliver us. Hath any of the gods of the nations delivered his land out of the hand of the king of Assyria?

saying The LORD [23 ISA 56 03](#) # Neither let the son of the stranger, that hath joined himself to the LORD, speak, saying, The LORD hath utterly separated me from his people: neither let the eunuch say, Behold, I [am] a dry tree.

saying The LORD [24 JER 26 12](#) # Then spake Jeremiah unto all the princes and to all the people, saying, The LORD sent me to prophesy against this house and against this city all the words that ye have heard.

saying The LORD [24 JER 29 22](#) # And of them shall be taken up a curse by all the captivity of Judah which [are] in Babylon, saying, The LORD make thee like Zedekiah and like Ahab, whom the king of Babylon roasted in the fire;

saying The Lord [24 JER 44 26](#) # Therefore hear ye the word of the LORD, all Judah that dwell in the land of Egypt; Behold, I have sworn by my great name, saith the LORD, that my name shall no more be named in the mouth of any man of Judah in all the land of Egypt, saying, The Lord GOD liveth.

saying The LORD [06 JOS 01 13](#) # Remember the word which Moses the servant of the LORD commanded you, saying, The LORD your God hath given you rest, and hath given you this land.

saying The LORD [06 JOS 17 04](#) # And they came near before Eleazar the priest, and before Joshua the son of Nun, and before the princes, saying, The LORD commanded Moses to give us an inheritance among our brethren. Therefore according to the commandment of the LORD he gave them an inheritance among the brethren of their father.

saying The LORD [06 JOS 21 02](#) # And they spake unto them at Shiloh in the land of Canaan, saying, The LORD commanded by the hand of Moses to give us cities to dwell in, with the suburbs thereof for our cattle.

Saying The Lord [42 LUK 24 34](#) # Saying, The Lord is risen indeed, and hath appeared to Simon.

saying The man [12 2KI 08 07](#) # And Elisha came to Damascus; and Benhadad the king of Syria was sick; and it was told him, saying, The man of God is come hither.

saying The man [01 GEN 43 03](#) # And Judah spake unto him, saying, The man did solemnly protest unto us, saying, Ye shall not see my face, except your brother [be] with you.

saying The Master [43 JOH 11 28](#) # And when she had so said, she went her way, and called Mary her sister secretly, saying, The Master is come, and calleth for thee.

saying The messenger [12 2KI 09 18](#) # So there went one on horseback to meet him, and said, Thus saith the king, [Is it] peace? And Jehu said, What hast thou to do with peace? turn thee behind me. And the

watchman told, saying, The messenger came to them, but he cometh not again.

saying The nations [12 2KI 17 26](#) # Wherefore they spake to the king of Assyria, saying, The nations which thou hast removed, and placed in the cities of Samaria, know not the manner of the God of the land: therefore he hath sent lions among them, and, behold, they slay them, because they know not the manner of the God of the land.

saying The people [05 DEU 01 28](#) # Whither shall we go up? our brethren have discouraged our heart, saying, The people [is] greater and taller than we; the cities [are] great and walled up to heaven; and moreover we have seen the sons of the Anakims there.

saying The people [02 EXO 36 05](#) # And they spake unto Moses, saying, The people bring much more than enough for the service of the work, which the LORD commanded to make.

saying The people [15 EZR 09 01](#) # Now when these things were done, the princes came to me, saying, The people of Israel, and the priests, and the Levites, have not separated themselves from the people of the lands, [doing] according to their abominations, [even] of the Canaanites, the Hittites, the Perizzites, the Jebusites, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the Egyptians, and the Amorites.

saying The Philistines [09 ISA 06 21](#) # And they sent messengers to the inhabitants of Kirjathjearim, saying, The Philistines have brought again the ark of the LORD; come ye down, [and] fetch it up to you.

Saying The prison [44 ACT 05 23](#) # Saying, The prison truly found we shut with all safety, and the keepers standing without before the doors: but when we had opened, we found no man within.

saying the same [40 MAT 26 44](#) # And he left them, and went away again, and prayed the third time, saying the same words.

Saying The scribes [40 MAT 23 02](#) # Saying, The scribes and the Pharisees sit in Moses' seat:

saying The seventh [05 DEU 15 09](#) # Beware that there be not a thought in thy wicked heart, saying, The seventh year, the year of release, is at hand; and thine eye be evil against thy poor brother, and thou givest him nought; and he cry unto the LORD against thee, and it be sin unto thee.

Saying The Son [42 LUK 09 22](#) # Saying, The Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders and chief priests and scribes, and be slain, and be raised the third day.

Saying The Son [42 LUK 24 07](#) # Saying, The Son of man must be delivered into the hands of sinful men, and be crucified, and the third day rise again.

saying The soul [01 GEN 34 08](#) # And Hamor communed with them, saying, The soul of my son Shechem longeth for your daughter: I pray you give her him to wife.

saying The temple [24 JER 07 04](#) # Trust ye not in lying words, saying, The temple of the LORD, The temple of the LORD, The temple of the LORD, [are] these.

saying The thistle [14 2CH 25 18](#) # And Joash king of Israel sent to Amaziah king of Judah, saying, The thistle that [was] in Lebanon sent to the cedar that [was] in Lebanon, saying, Give thy daughter to my son to wife: and there passed by a wild beast that [was] in Lebanon, and trode down the thistle.

saying The thistle [12 2KI 14 09](#) # And Jehoash the king of Israel sent to Amaziah king of Judah, saying, The thistle that [was] in Lebanon sent to the cedar that [was] in Lebanon, saying, Give thy daughter to my son to wife: and there passed by a wild beast that [was] in Lebanon, and trode down the thistle.

saying The time [41 MAR 01 15](#) # And saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand:

repent ye, and believe the gospel.

saying The tribe [04 NUM 36 05](#) # And Moses commanded the children of Israel according to the word of the LORD, saying, The tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said well.

saying The two [24 JER 33 24](#) # Considerest thou not what this people have spoken, saying, The two families which the LORD hath chosen, he hath even cast them off? thus they have despised my people, that they should be no more a nation before them.

saying The voice [42 LUK 03 04](#) # As it is written in the book of the words of Esaias the prophet, saying, The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.

saying The voice [40 MAT 03 03](#) # For this is he that was spoken of by the prophet Esaias, saying, The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.

saying The water [01 GEN 26 20](#) # And the herdmen of Gerar did strive with Isaac's herdmen, saying, The water [is] ours: and he called the name of the well Esek; because they strove with him.

saying The will [44 ACT 21 14](#) # And when he would not be persuaded, we ceased, saying, The will of the Lord be done.

saying Their hands [16 NEH 06 09](#) # For they all made us afraid, saying, Their hands shall be weakened from the work, that it be not done. Now therefore, [O God], strengthen my hands.

saying Then hath [44 ACT 11 18](#) # When they heard these things, they held their peace, and glorified God, saying, Then hath God also to the Gentiles granted repentance unto life.

saying There are [11 1KI 20 17](#) # And the young men of the princes of the provinces went out first; and Benhadad sent out, and they told him, saying, There are men come out of Samaria.

saying There are [16 NEH 06 08](#) # Then I sent unto him, saying, There are no such things done as thou sayest, but thou feignest them out of thine own heart.

saying There cometh [14 2CH 20 02](#) # Then there came some that told Jehoshaphat, saying, There cometh a great multitude against thee from beyond the sea on this side Syria; and, behold, they [be] in Hazazontamar, which [is] Engedi.

saying There cometh [41 MAR 01 07](#) # And preached, saying, There cometh one mightier than I after me, the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to stoop down and unloose.

saying There is [44 ACT 25 14](#) # And when they had been there many days, Festus declared Paul's cause unto the king, saying, There is a certain man left in bonds by Felix:

saying There is [16 NEH 06 07](#) # And thou hast also appointed prophets to preach of thee at Jerusalem, saying, [There is] a king in Judah: and now shall it be reported to the king according to these words. Come now therefore, and let us take counsel together.

saying There is [08 RUT 04 17](#) # And the women her neighbours gave it a name, saying, There is a son born to Naomi; and they called his name Obed: he [is] the father of Jesse, the father of David.

saying There shall [11 1KI 08 25](#) # Therefore now, LORD God of Israel, keep with thy servant David my father that thou promisedst him, saying, There shall not fail thee a man in my sight to sit on the throne of Israel; so that thy children take heed to their way, that they walk before me as thou hast walked before me.

saying There shall [11 1KI 09 05](#) # Then I will establish the throne of thy kingdom upon Israel for ever, as

I promised to David thy father, saying, There shall not fail thee a man upon the throne of Israel.

saying There shall [14 2CH 06 16](#) # Now therefore, O LORD God of Israel, keep with thy servant David my father that which thou hast promised him, saying, There shall not fail thee a man in my sight to sit upon the throne of Israel; yet so that thy children take heed to their way to walk in my law, as thou hast walked before me.

saying There shall [14 2CH 07 18](#) # Then will I stablish the throne of thy kingdom, according as I have covenanted with David thy father, saying, There shall not fail thee a man [to be] ruler in Israel.

saying There shall [07 JUD 21 01](#) # Now the men of Israel had sworn in Mizpeh, saying, There shall not any of us give his daughter unto Benjamin to wife.

Saying There was [42 LUK 18 02](#) # Saying, There was in a city a judge, which feared not God, neither regarded man:

saying These are [03 LEV 11 02](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, These [are] the beasts which ye shall eat among all the beasts that [are] on the earth.

saying These are [38 ZEC 01 21](#) # Then said I, What come these to do? And he spake, saying, These [are] the horns which have scattered Judah, so that no man did lift up his head: but these are come to fray them, to cast out the horns of the Gentiles, which lifted up [their] horn over the land of Judah to scatter it.

Saying These last [40 MAT 20 12](#) # Saying, These last have wrought [but] one hour, and thou hast made them equal unto us, which have borne the burden and heat of the day.

saying These men [44 ACT 16 17](#) # The same followed Paul and us, and cried, saying, These men are the servants of the most high God, which show unto us the way of salvation.

saying These men [44 ACT 16 20](#) # And brought them to the magistrates, saying, These men, being Jews, do exceedingly trouble our city,

saying They are [26 EZE 35 12](#) # And thou shalt know that I [am] the LORD, [and that] I have heard all thy blasphemies which thou hast spoken against the mountains of Israel, saying, They are laid desolate, they are given us to consume.

saying They have [09 ISA 05 10](#) # Therefore they sent the ark of God to Ekron. And it came to pass, as the ark of God came to Ekron, that the Ekronites cried out, saying, They have brought about the ark of the God of Israel to us, to slay us and our people.

saying They have [14 2CH 12 07](#) # And when the LORD saw that they humbled themselves, the word of the LORD came to Shemaiah, saying, They have humbled themselves; [therefore] I will not destroy them, but I will grant them some deliverance; and my wrath shall not be poured out upon Jerusalem by the hand of Shishak.

saying They have [12 2KI 10 08](#) # And there came a messenger, and told him, saying, They have brought the heads of the king's sons. And he said, Lay ye them in two heaps at the entering in of the gate until the morning.

saying They shall [10 2SA 20 18](#) # Then she spake, saying, They were wont to speak in old time, saying, They shall surely ask [counsel] at Abel: and so they ended [the matter].

saying They were [10 2SA 20 18](#) # Then she spake, saying, They were wont to speak in old time, saying, They shall surely ask [counsel] at Abel: and so they ended [the matter].

saying they will [43 JOH 15 20](#) # Remember the word that I said unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord. If they have persecuted me, they will also persecute you; if they have kept my saying, they will keep yours also.

saying They will [41 MAR 12 06](#) # Having yet therefore one son, his wellbeloved, he sent him also last unto them, saying, They will reverence my son.

saying They will [40 MAT 21 37](#) # But last of all he sent unto them his son, saying, They will reverence my son.

saying Thine eyes [05 DEU 03 21](#) # And I commanded Joshua at that time, saying, Thine eyes have seen all that the LORD your God hath done unto these two kings: so shall the LORD do unto all the kingdoms whither thou passest.

saying This came [01 GEN 38 28](#) # And it came to pass, when she travailed, that [the one] put out [his] hand: and the midwife took and bound upon his hand a scarlet thread, saying, This came out first.

saying This captivity [24 JER 29 28](#) # For therefore he sent unto us [in] Babylon, saying, This [captivity is] long: build ye houses, and dwell [in them]; and plant gardens, and eat the fruit of them.

saying This cup [46 1CO 11 25](#) # After the same manner also [he took] the cup, when he had supped, saying, This cup is the new testament in my blood: this do ye, as oft as ye drink [it], in remembrance of me.

saying This cup [42 LUK 22 20](#) # Likewise also the cup after supper, saying, This cup [is] the new testament in my blood, which is shed for you.

saying This day [44 ACT 27 33](#) # And while the day was coming on, Paul besought [them] all to take meat, saying, This day is the fourteenth day that ye have tarried and continued fasting, having taken nothing.

Saying This fellow [44 ACT 18 13](#) # Saying, This [fellow] persuadeth men to worship God contrary to the law.

saying This house [24 JER 26 09](#) # Why hast thou prophesied in the name of the LORD, saying, This house shall be like Shiloh, and this city shall be desolate without an inhabitant? And all the people were gathered against Jeremiah in the house of the LORD.

saying This is [11 1KI 13 03](#) # And he gave a sign the same day, saying, This [is] the sign which the LORD hath spoken; Behold, the altar shall be rent, and the ashes that [are] upon it shall be poured out.

saying This is [12 2KI 11 05](#) # And he commanded them, saying, This [is] the thing that ye shall do; A third part of you that enter in on the sabbath shall even be keepers of the watch of the king's house;

saying This is [02 EXO 13 08](#) # And thou shalt show thy son in that day, saying, [This is done] because of that [which] the LORD did unto me when I came forth out of Egypt.

saying This is [02 EXO 35 04](#) # And Moses spake unto all the congregation of the children of Israel, saying, This [is] the thing which the LORD commanded, saying,

Saying This is [58 HEB 09 20](#) # Saying, This [is] the blood of the testament which God hath enjoined unto you.

saying This is [23 ISA 30 21](#) # And thine ears shall hear a word behind thee, saying, This [is] the way, walk ye in it, when ye turn to the right hand, and when ye turn to the left.

saying This is [24 JER 30 17](#) # For I will restore health unto thee, and I will heal thee of thy wounds, saith

the LORD; because they called thee an Outcast, [saying], This [is] Zion, whom no man seeketh after.

saying This is [03 LEV 06 09](#) # Command Aaron and his sons, saying, This [is] the law of the burnt offering: It [is] the burnt offering, because of the burning upon the altar all night unto the morning, and the fire of the altar shall be burning in it.

saying This is [03 LEV 06 25](#) # Speak unto Aaron and to his sons, saying, This [is] the law of the sin offering: In the place where the burnt offering is killed shall the sin offering be killed before the LORD: it [is] most holy.

saying This is [42 LUK 09 35](#) # And there came a voice out of the cloud, saying, This is my beloved Son: hear him.

saying This is [42 LUK 20 14](#) # But when the husbandmen saw him, they reasoned among themselves, saying, This is the heir: come, let us kill him, that the inheritance may be ours.

saying This is [42 LUK 22 19](#) # And he took bread, and gave thanks, and brake [it], and gave unto them, saying, This is my body which is given for you: this do in remembrance of me.

saying This is [41 MAR 09 07](#) # And there was a cloud that overshadowed them: and a voice came out of the cloud, saying, This is my beloved Son: hear him.

saying This is [40 MAT 03 17](#) # And lo a voice from heaven, saying, This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased.

saying This is [40 MAT 14 15](#) # And when it was evening, his disciples came to him, saying, This is a desert place, and the time is now past; send the multitude away, that they may go into the villages, and buy themselves victuals.

saying This is [04 NUM 30 01](#) # And Moses spake unto the heads of the tribes concerning the children of Israel, saying, This [is] the thing which the LORD hath commanded.

saying This is [04 NUM 34 13](#) # And Moses commanded the children of Israel, saying, This [is] the land which ye shall inherit by lot, which the LORD commanded to give unto the nine tribes, and to the half tribe:

saying This is [38 ZEC 04 06](#) # Then he answered and spake unto me, saying, This [is] the word of the LORD unto Zerubbabel, saying, Not by might, nor by power, but by my spirit, saith the LORD of hosts.

saying This man [44 ACT 08 10](#) # To whom they all gave heed, from the least to the greatest, saying, This man is the great power of God.

saying This man [44 ACT 26 31](#) # And when they were gone aside, they talked between themselves, saying, This man doeth nothing worthy of death or of bonds.

saying This man [24 JER 26 11](#) # Then spake the priests and the prophets unto the princes and to all the people, saying, This man [is] worthy to die; for he hath prophesied against this city, as ye have heard with your ears.

saying This man [42 LUK 07 39](#) # Now when the Pharisee which had bidden him saw [it], he spake within himself, saying, This man, if he were a prophet, would have known who and what manner of woman [this is] that toucheth him: for she is a sinner.

Saying This man [42 LUK 14 30](#) # Saying, This man began to build, and was not able to finish.

saying This man [42 LUK 15 02](#) # And the Pharisees and scribes murmured, saying, This man receiveth sinners, and eateth with them.

saying This people [37 HAG 01 02](#) # Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying, This people say, The time is not come, the time that the LORD'S house should be built.

saying This same [01 GEN 05 29](#) # And he called his name Noah, saying, This [same] shall comfort us concerning our work and toil of our hands, because of the ground which the LORD hath cursed.

saying This shall [02 EXO 30 31](#) # And thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel, saying, This shall be an holy anointing oil unto me throughout your generations.

saying This shall [01 GEN 15 04](#) # And, behold, the word of the LORD [came] unto him, saying, This shall not be thine heir; but he that shall come forth out of thine own bowels shall be thine heir.

saying This was [43 JOH 01 15](#) # John bare witness of him, and cried, saying, This was he of whom I spake, He that cometh after me is preferred before me: for he was before me.

saying Thou also [05 DEU 01 37](#) # Also the LORD was angry with me for your sakes, saying, Thou also shalt not go in thither.

saying Thou also [40 MAT 26 69](#) # Now Peter sat without in the palace: and a damsel came unto him, saying, Thou also wast with Jesus of Galilee.

saying Thou art [06 JOS 17 17](#) # And Joshua spake unto the house of Joseph, [even] to Ephraim and to Manasseh, saying, Thou [art] a great people, and hast great power: thou shalt not have one lot [only]:

saying Thou art [42 LUK 04 41](#) # And devils also came out of many, crying out, and saying, Thou art Christ the Son of God. And he rebuking [them] suffered them not to speak: for they knew that he was Christ.

saying Thou art [41 MAR 01 11](#) # And there came a voice from heaven, [saying], Thou art my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased.

saying Thou art [41 MAR 03 11](#) # And unclean spirits, when they saw him, fell down before him, and cried, saying, Thou art the Son of God.

saying Thou art [66 REV 05 09](#) # And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;

saying Thou didst [11 1KI 21 10](#) # And set two men, sons of Belial, before him, to bear witness against him, saying, Thou didst blaspheme God and the king. And [then] carry him out, and stone him, that he may die.

saying Thouallest [24 JER 37 13](#) # And when he was in the gate of Benjamin, a captain of the ward [was] there, whose name [was] Irijah, the son of Shelemiah, the son of Hananiah; and he took Jeremiah the prophet, saying, Thouallest away to the Chaldeans.

saying Thou hast [13 1CH 22 08](#) # But the word of the LORD came to me, saying, Thou hast shed blood abundantly, and hast made great wars: thou shalt not build an house unto my name, because thou hast shed much blood upon the earth in my sight.

saying Thou hast [23 ISA 03 06](#) # When a man shall take hold of his brother of the house of his father, [saying], Thou hast clothing, be thou our ruler, and [let] this ruin [be] under thy hand:

saying thou reproachest [42 LUK 11 45](#) # Then answered one of the lawyers, and said unto him, Master, thus saying thou reproachest us also.

saying Thou shalt [11 1KI 20 05](#) # And the messengers came again, and said, Thus speaketh Benhadad, saying, Although I have sent unto thee, saying, Thou shalt deliver me thy silver, and thy gold, and thy wives, and thy children;

saying Thou shalt [10 2SA 21 17](#) # But Abishai the son of Zeruiah succoured him, and smote the Philistine, and killed him. Then the men of David swore unto him, saying, Thou shalt go no more out with us to battle, that thou quench not the light of Israel.

saying Thou shalt [05 DEU 15 11](#) # For the poor shall never cease out of the land: therefore I command thee, saying, Thou shalt open thine hand wide unto thy brother, to thy poor, and to thy needy, in thy land.

saying Thou shalt [05 DEU 19 07](#) # Wherefore I command thee, saying, Thou shalt separate three cities for thee.

saying Thou shalt [01 GEN 03 17](#) # And unto Adam he said, Because thou hast hearkened unto the voice of thy wife, and hast eaten of the tree, of which I commanded thee, saying, Thou shalt not eat of it: cursed [is] the ground for thy sake; in sorrow shalt thou eat [of] it all the days of thy life;

saying Thou shalt [01 GEN 24 37](#) # And my master made me swear, saying, Thou shalt not take a wife to my son of the daughters of the Canaanites, in whose land I dwell:

saying Thou shalt [01 GEN 28 06](#) # When Esau saw that Isaac had blessed Jacob, and sent him away to Padanaram, to take him a wife from thence; and that as he blessed him he gave him a charge, saying, Thou shalt not take a wife of the daughters of Canaan;

saying Thou shalt [24 JER 26 08](#) # Now it came to pass, when Jeremiah had made an end of speaking all that the LORD had commanded [him] to speak unto all the people, that the priests and the prophets and all the people took him, saying, Thou shalt surely die.

saying Thou son [40 MAT 09 27](#) # And when Jesus departed thence, two blind men followed him, crying, and saying, [Thou] son of David, have mercy on us.

saying Thou that [40 MAT 27 40](#) # And saying, Thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest [it] in three days, save thyself. If thou be the Son of God, come down from the cross.

Saying Thou wentest [44 ACT 11 03](#) # Saying, Thou wentest in to men uncircumcised, and didst eat with them.

saying Thrust in [66 REV 14 18](#) # And another angel came out from the altar, which had power over fire; and cried with a loud cry to him that had the sharp sickle, saying, Thrust in thy sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth; for her grapes are fully ripe.

saying Thus and [12 2KI 05 04](#) # And [one] went in, and told his lord, saying, Thus and thus said the maid that [is] of the land of Israel.

saying Thus said [11 1KI 02 30](#) # And Benaiah came to the tabernacle of the LORD, and said unto him, Thus saith the king, Come forth. And he said, Nay; but I will die here. And Benaiah brought the king word again, saying, Thus said Joab, and thus he answered me.

saying Thus saith [13 1CH 21 10](#) # Go and tell David, saying, Thus saith the LORD, I offer thee three [things]: choose thee one of them, that I may do [it] unto thee.

saying Thus saith [11_1KI_13_21](#) # And he cried unto the man of God that came from Judah, saying, Thus saith the LORD, Forasmuch as thou hast disobeyed the mouth of the LORD, and hast not kept the commandment which the LORD thy God commanded thee,

saying Thus saith [11_1KI_20_13](#) # And, behold, there came a prophet unto Ahab king of Israel, saying, Thus saith the LORD, Hast thou seen all this great multitude? behold, I will deliver it into thine hand this day; and thou shalt know that I [am] the LORD.

saying Thus saith [11_1KI_21_19](#) # And thou shalt speak unto him, saying, Thus saith the LORD, Hast thou killed, and also taken possession? And thou shalt speak unto him, saying, Thus saith the LORD, In the place where dogs licked the blood of Naboth shall dogs lick thy blood, even thine.

saying Thus saith [11_1KI_21_19](#) # And thou shalt speak unto him, saying, Thus saith the LORD, Hast thou killed, and also taken possession? And thou shalt speak unto him, saying, Thus saith the LORD, In the place where dogs licked the blood of Naboth shall dogs lick thy blood, even thine.

saying Thus saith [14_2CH_21_12](#) # And there came a writing to him from Elijah the prophet, saying, Thus saith the LORD God of David thy father, Because thou hast not walked in the ways of Jehoshaphat thy father, nor in the ways of Asa king of Judah,

saying Thus saith [12_2KI_09_12](#) # And they said, [It is] false; tell us now. And he said, Thus and thus spake he to me, saying, Thus saith the LORD, I have anointed thee king over Israel.

saying Thus saith [12_2KI_19_20](#) # Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent to Hezekiah, saying, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, [That] which thou hast prayed to me against Sennacherib king of Assyria I have heard.

saying Thus saith [02_EXO_05_10](#) # And the taskmasters of the people went out, and their officers, and they spake to the people, saying, Thus saith Pharaoh, I will not give you straw.

saying Thus saith [26_EZE_22_28](#) # And her prophets have daubed them with untempered [mortar], seeing vanity, and divining lies unto them, saying, Thus saith the Lord GOD, when the LORD hath not spoken.

saying Thus saith [23_ISA_37_21](#) # Then Isaiah the son of Amoz sent unto Hezekiah, saying, Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, Whereas thou hast prayed to me against Sennacherib king of Assyria:

saying Thus saith [24_JER_02_02](#) # Go and cry in the ears of Jerusalem, saying, Thus saith the LORD; I remember thee, the kindness of thy youth, the love of thine espousals, when thou wentest after me in the wilderness, in a land [that was] not sown.

saying Thus saith [24_JER_18_11](#) # Now therefore go to, speak to the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, saying, Thus saith the LORD; Behold, I frame evil against you, and devise a device against you: return ye now every one from his evil way, and make your ways and your doings good.

saying Thus saith [24_JER_26_18](#) # Micah the Morasthite prophesied in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and spake to all the people of Judah, saying, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Zion shall be plowed [like] a field, and Jerusalem shall become heaps, and the mountain of the house as the high places of a forest.

saying Thus saith [24_JER_27_16](#) # Also I spake to the priests and to all this people, saying, Thus saith the LORD; Harken not to the words of your prophets that prophesy unto you, saying, Behold, the vessels of the LORD'S house shall now shortly be brought again from Babylon: for they prophesy a lie unto you.

saying Thus saith [24_JER_28_11](#) # And Hananiah spake in the presence of all the people, saying, Thus saith the LORD; Even so will I break the yoke of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon from the neck of all nations within the space of two full years. And the prophet Jeremiah went his way.

saying Thus saith [24_JER_28_13](#) # Go and tell Hananiah, saying, Thus saith the LORD; Thou hast broken the yokes of wood; but thou shalt make for them yokes of iron.

saying Thus saith [24_JER_29_31](#) # Send to all them of the captivity, saying, Thus saith the LORD concerning Shemaiah the Nehelamite; Because that Shemaiah hath prophesied unto you, and I sent him not, and he caused you to trust in a lie:

saying Thus saith [24_JER_39_16](#) # Go and speak to Ebedmelech the Ethiopian, saying, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will bring my words upon this city for evil, and not for good; and they shall be [accomplished] in that day before thee.

saying Thus saith [38_ZEC_01_04](#) # Be ye not as your fathers, unto whom the former prophets have cried, saying, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Turn ye now from your evil ways, and [from] your evil doings: but they did not hear, nor hearken unto me, saith the LORD.

saying Thus saith [38_ZEC_01_14](#) # So the angel that communed with me said unto me, Cry thou, saying, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; I am jealous for Jerusalem and for Zion with a great jealousy.

saying Thus saith [38_ZEC_01_17](#) # Cry yet, saying, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; My cities through prosperity shall yet be spread abroad; and the LORD shall yet comfort Zion, and shall yet choose Jerusalem.

saying Thus shall [14_2CH_19_09](#) # And he charged them, saying, Thus shall ye do in the fear of the LORD, faithfully, and with a perfect heart.

saying Thus shall [01_GEN_32_04](#) # And he commanded them, saying, Thus shall ye speak unto my lord Esau; Thy servant Jacob saith thus, I have sojourned with Laban, and stayed there until now:

saying Thus shalt [11_1KI_12_10](#) # And the young men that were grown up with him spake unto him, saying, Thus shalt thou speak unto this people that spake unto thee, saying, Thy father made our yoke heavy, but make thou [it] lighter unto us; thus shalt thou say unto them, My little [finger] shall be thicker than my father's loins.

saying Thus shalt [14_2CH_10_10](#) # And the young men that were brought up with him spake unto him, saying, Thus shalt thou answer the people that spake unto thee, saying, Thy father made our yoke heavy, but make thou [it] somewhat lighter for us; thus shalt thou say unto them, My little [finger] shall be thicker than my father's loins.

saying Thus shalt [02_EXO_19_03](#) # And Moses went up unto God, and the LORD called unto him out of the mountain, saying, Thus shalt thou say to the house of Jacob, and tell the children of Israel;

saying Thus spake [01_GEN_24_30](#) # And it came to pass, when he saw the earring and bracelets upon his sister's hands, and when he heard the words of Rebekah his sister, saying, Thus spake the man unto me; that he came unto the man; and, behold, he stood by the camels at the well.

saying Thus speaketh [38_ZEC_06_12](#) # And speak unto him, saying, Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying, Behold the man whose name [is] The BRANCH; and he shall grow up out of his place, and he shall build the temple of the LORD:

saying Thus with [66_REV_18_21](#) # And a mighty angel took up a stone like a great millstone, and cast [it] into the sea, saying, Thus with violence shall that great city Babylon be thrown down, and shall be found no more at all.

saying Thy father [11_1KI_12_10](#) # And the young men that were grown up with him spake unto him,

saying, Thus shalt thou speak unto this people that spake unto thee, saying, Thy father made our yoke heavy, but make thou [it] lighter unto us; thus shalt thou say unto them, My little [finger] shall be thicker than my father's loins.

saying Thy father [14_2CH_10_10](#) # And the young men that were brought up with him spake unto him, saying, Thus shalt thou answer the people that spake unto thee, saying, Thy father made our yoke heavy, but make thou [it] somewhat lighter for us; thus shalt thou say unto them, My little [finger] shall be thicker than my father's loins.

saying Thy father [01_GEN_47_05](#) # And Pharaoh spake unto Joseph, saying, Thy father and thy brethren are come unto thee:

saying Thy father [01_GEN_50_16](#) # And they sent a messenger unto Joseph, saying, Thy father did command before he died, saying,

saying Thy servant [12_2KI_04_01](#) # Now there cried a certain woman of the wives of the sons of the prophets unto Elisha, saying, Thy servant my husband is dead; and thou knowest that thy servant did fear the LORD: and the creditor is come to take unto him my two sons to be bondmen.

saying Thy servants [04_NUM_32_25](#) # And the children of Gad and the children of Reuben spake unto Moses, saying, Thy servants will do as my lord commandeth.

saying Thy son [11_1KI_05_05](#) # And, behold, I purpose to build an house unto the name of the LORD my God, as the LORD spake unto David my father, saying, Thy son, whom I will set upon thy throne in thy room, he shall build an house unto my name.

saying Thy son [43_JOH_04_51](#) # And as he was now going down, his servants met him, and told [him], saying, Thy son liveth.

saying Thy sons [12_2KI_15_12](#) # This [was] the word of the LORD which he spake unto Jehu, saying, Thy sons shall sit on the throne of Israel unto the fourth [generation]. And so it came to pass.

Saying to a [24_JER_02_27](#) # Saying to a stock, Thou [art] my father; and to a stone, Thou hast brought me forth: for they have turned [their] back unto me, and not [their] face: but in the time of their trouble they will say, Arise, and save us.

saying to all [66_REV_19_17](#) # And I saw an angel standing in the sun; and he cried with a loud voice, saying to all the fowls that fly in the midst of heaven, Come and gather yourselves together unto the supper of the great God;

saying to him [42_LUK_08_49](#) # While he yet spake, there cometh one from the ruler of the synagogue's [house], saying to him, Thy daughter is dead; trouble not the Master.

saying to Jerusalem [23_ISA_44_28](#) # That saith of Cyrus, [He is] my shepherd, and shall perform all my pleasure: even saying to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be built; and to the temple, Thy foundation shall be laid.

saying To morrow [02_EXO_09_05](#) # And the LORD appointed a set time, saying, To morrow the LORD shall do this thing in the land.

saying to Paul [44_ACT_16_36](#) # And the keeper of the prison told this saying to Paul, The magistrates have sent to let you go: now therefore depart, and go in peace.

Saying to the [66_REV_09_14](#) # Saying to the sixth angel which had the trumpet, Loose the four angels which are bound in the great river Euphrates.

saying to the [66 REV 16 01](#) # And I heard a great voice out of the temple saying to the seven angels, Go your ways, and pour out the vials of the wrath of God upon the earth.

saying to them [66 REV 13 14](#) # And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by [the means of] those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live.

saying To what [40 MAT 26 08](#) # But when his disciples saw [it], they had indignation, saying, To what purpose [is] this waste?

Saying Touch not [13 1CH 16 22](#) # [Saying], Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.

Saying Touch not [19 PSA 105 15](#) # [Saying], Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.

saying true One [43 JOH 04 37](#) # And herein is that saying true, One soweth, and another reapeth.

saying Truly this [40 MAT 27 54](#) # Now when the centurion, and they that were with him, watching Jesus, saw the earthquake, and those things that were done, they feared greatly, saying, Truly this was the Son of God.

saying Turn ye [12 2KI 17 13](#) # Yet the LORD testified against Israel, and against Judah, by all the prophets, [and by] all the seers, saying, Turn ye from your evil ways, and keep my commandments [and] my statutes, according to all the law which I commanded your fathers, and which I sent to you by my servants the prophets.

saying Two measures [12 2KI 07 18](#) # And it came to pass as the man of God had spoken to the king, saying, Two measures of barley for a shekel, and a measure of fine flour for a shekel, shall be to morrow about this time in the gate of Samaria:

Saying unto Aaron [44 ACT 07 40](#) # Saying unto Aaron, Make us gods to go before us: for [as for] this Moses, which brought us out of the land of Egypt, we wot not what is become of him.

saying unto Abraham [44 ACT 03 25](#) # Ye are the children of the prophets, and of the covenant which God made with our fathers, saying unto Abraham, And in thy seed shall all the kindreds of the earth be blessed.

saying unto him [44 ACT 09 04](#) # And he fell to the earth, and heard a voice saying unto him, Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou me?

saying unto him [44 ACT 10 03](#) # He saw in a vision evidently about the ninth hour of the day an angel of God coming in to him, and saying unto him, Cornelius.

saying unto him [01 GEN 23 05](#) # And the children of Heth answered Abraham, saying unto him,

saying unto him [01 GEN 23 14](#) # And Ephron answered Abraham, saying unto him,

saying unto him [43 JOH 11 32](#) # Then when Mary was come where Jesus was, and saw him, she fell down at his feet, saying unto him, Lord, if thou hadst been here, my brother had not died.

saying unto him [42 LUK 07 06](#) # Then Jesus went with them. And when he was now not far from the house, the centurion sent friends to him, saying unto him, Lord, trouble not thyself: for I am not worthy that thou shouldest enter under my roof:

saying unto him [42 LUK 13 31](#) # The same day there came certain of the Pharisees, saying unto him, Get thee out, and depart hence: for Herod will kill thee.

saying unto him [41 MAR 01 40](#) # And there came a leper to him, beseeching him, and kneeling down to him, and saying unto him, If thou wilt, thou canst make me clean.

saying unto him [41 MAR 09 25](#) # When Jesus saw that the people came running together, he rebuked the foul spirit, saying unto him, [Thou] dumb and deaf spirit, I charge thee, come out of him, and enter no more into him.

saying unto him [41 MAR 10 49](#) # And Jesus stood still, and commanded him to be called. And they call the blind man, saying unto him, Be of good comfort, rise; he calleth thee.

saying unto him [40 MAT 19 03](#) # The Pharisees also came unto him, tempting him, and saying unto him, Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife for every cause?

saying unto him [40 MAT 26 17](#) # Now the first [day] of the [feast of] unleavened bread the disciples came to Jesus, saying unto him, Where wilt thou that we prepare for thee to eat the passover?

saying unto Jeremiah [24 JER 43 02](#) # Then spake Azariah the son of Hoshai, and Johanan the son of Kareah, and all the proud men, saying unto Jeremiah, Thou speakest falsely: the LORD our God hath not sent thee to say, Go not into Egypt to sojourn there:

saying unto me [44 ACT 11 07](#) # And I heard a voice saying unto me, Arise, Peter; slay and eat.

saying unto me [44 ACT 22 07](#) # And I fell unto the ground, and heard a voice saying unto me, Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou me?

saying unto me [44 ACT 22 18](#) # And saw him saying unto me, Make haste, and get thee quickly out of Jerusalem: for they will not receive thy testimony concerning me.

saying unto me [66 REV 01 17](#) # And when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead. And he laid his right hand upon me, saying unto me, Fear not; I am the first and the last:

saying unto me [66 REV 07 13](#) # And one of the elders answered, saying unto me, What are these which are arrayed in white robes? and whence came they?

saying unto me [66 REV 10 04](#) # And when the seven thunders had uttered their voices, I was about to write: and I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Seal up those things which the seven thunders uttered, and write them not.

saying unto me [66 REV 14 13](#) # And I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Write, Blessed [are] the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them.

saying unto me [66 REV 17 01](#) # And there came one of the seven angels which had the seven vials, and talked with me, saying unto me, Come hither; I will show unto thee the judgment of the great whore that sitteth upon many waters:

saying unto the [44 ACT 19 04](#) # Then said Paul, John verily baptized with the baptism of repentance, saying unto the people, that they should believe on him which should come after him, that is, on Christ Jesus.

Saying Unto thee [13 1CH 16 18](#) # Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance;

saying unto thee [23 ISA 41 13](#) # For I the LORD thy God will hold thy right hand, saying unto thee, Fear not; I will help thee.

Saying Unto thee [19_PSA_105_11](#) # Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance:

saying unto them [03_LEV_11_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses and to Aaron, saying unto them,

saying unto them [42_LUK_03_16](#) # John answered, saying unto [them] all, I indeed baptize you with water; but one mightier than I cometh, the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to unloose: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire:

saying unto them [42_LUK_14_07](#) # And he put forth a parable to those which were bidden, when he marked how they chose out the chief rooms; saying unto them,

saying unto them [42_LUK_15_06](#) # And when he cometh home, he calleth together [his] friends and neighbours, saying unto them, Rejoice with me; for I have found my sheep which was lost.

Saying unto them [42_LUK_19_46](#) # Saying unto them, It is written, My house is the house of prayer: but ye have made it a den of thieves.

saying unto them [41_MAR_08_27](#) # And Jesus went out, and his disciples, into the towns of Caesarea Philippi: and by the way he asked his disciples, saying unto them, Whom do men say that I am?

saying unto them [41_MAR_11_17](#) # And he taught, saying unto them, Is it not written, My house shall be called of all nations the house of prayer? but ye have made it a den of thieves.

Saying unto them [40_MAT_21_02](#) # Saying unto them, Go into the village over against you, and straightway ye shall find an ass tied, and a colt with her: loose [them], and bring [them] unto me.

saying unto them [04_NUM_06_23](#) # Speak unto Aaron and unto his sons, saying, On this wise ye shall bless the children of Israel, saying unto them,

saying unto them [66_REV_11_12](#) # And they heard a great voice from heaven saying unto them, Come up hither. And they ascended up to heaven in a cloud; and their enemies beheld them.

saying Unto thy [02_EXO_33_01](#) # And the LORD said unto Moses, Depart, [and] go up hence, thou and the people which thou hast brought up out of the land of Egypt, unto the land which I swear unto Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, saying, Unto thy seed will I give it:

saying Unto thy [01_GEN_15_18](#) # In the same day the LORD made a covenant with Abram, saying, Unto thy seed have I given this land, from the river of Egypt unto the great river, the river Euphrates:

saying Unto thy [01_GEN_24_07](#) # The LORD God of heaven, which took me from my father's house, and from the land of my kindred, and which spake unto me, and that swore unto me, saying, Unto thy seed will I give this land; he shall send his angel before thee, and thou shalt take a wife unto my son from thence.

saying Up that [09_ISA_09_26](#) # And they arose early: and it came to pass about the spring of the day, that Samuel called Saul to the top of the house, saying, Up, that I may send thee away. And Saul arose, and they went out both of them, he and Samuel, abroad.

saying Upon the [12_2KI_16_15](#) # And king Ahaz commanded Urijah the priest, saying, Upon the great altar burn the morning burnt offering, and the evening meat offering, and the king's burnt sacrifice, and his meat offering, with the burnt offering of all the people of the land, and their meat offering, and their drink offerings; and sprinkle upon it all the blood of the burnt offering, and all the blood of the sacrifice: and the brazen altar shall be for me to inquire [by].

saying upon the [19 PSA 49 04](#) # I will incline mine ear to a parable: I will open my dark saying upon the harp.

saying Uriah went [10 2SA 11 10](#) # And when they had told David, saying, Uriah went not down unto his house, David said unto Uriah, Camest thou not from [thy] journey? why [then] didst thou not go down unto thine house?

saying Verily I [40 MAT 25 45](#) # Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye did [it] not to one of the least of these, ye did [it] not to me.

saying Verily my [02 EXO 31 13](#) # Speak thou also unto the children of Israel, saying, Verily my sabbaths ye shall keep: for it [is] a sign between me and you throughout your generations; that [ye] may know that I [am] the LORD that doth sanctify you.

saying was hid [42 LUK 18 34](#) # And they understood none of these things: and this saying was hid from them, neither knew they the things which were spoken.

saying We adjure [44 ACT 19 13](#) # Then certain of the vagabond Jews, exorcists, took upon them to call over them which had evil spirits the name of the Lord Jesus, saying, We adjure you by Jesus whom Paul preacheth.

saying We are [12 2KI 10 05](#) # And he that [was] over the house, and he that [was] over the city, the elders also, and the bringers up [of the children], sent to Jehu, saying, We [are] thy servants, and will do all that thou shalt bid us; we will not make any king: do thou [that which is] good in thine eyes.

saying We are [15 EZR 05 11](#) # And thus they returned us answer, saying, We are the servants of the God of heaven and earth, and build the house that was builded these many years ago, which a great king of Israel builded and set up.

saying We are [06 JOS 09 22](#) # And Joshua called for them, and he spake unto them, saying, Wherefore have ye beguiled us, saying, We [are] very far from you; when ye dwell among us?

saying We came [12 2KI 07 10](#) # So they came and called unto the porter of the city: and they told them, saying, We came to the camp of the Syrians, and, behold, [there was] no man there, neither voice of man, but horses tied, and asses tied, and the tents as they [were].

saying We came [01 GEN 32 06](#) # And the messengers returned to Jacob, saying, We came to thy brother Esau, and also he cometh to meet thee, and four hundred men with him.

saying We find [44 ACT 23 09](#) # And there arose a great cry: and the scribes [that were] of the Pharisees' part arose, and strove, saying, We find no evil in this man: but if a spirit or an angel hath spoken to him, let us not fight against God.

saying We found [42 LUK 23 02](#) # And they began to accuse him, saying, We found this [fellow] perverting the nation, and forbidding to give tribute to Caesar, saying that he himself is Christ a King.

Saying We give [66 REV 11 17](#) # Saying, We give thee thanks, O Lord God Almighty, which art, and wast, and art to come; because thou hast taken to thee thy great power, and hast reigned.

saying We have [11 1KI 08 47](#) # [Yet] if they shall bethink themselves in the land whither they were carried captives, and repent, and make supplication unto thee in the land of them that carried them captives, saying, We have sinned, and have done perversely, we have committed wickedness;

saying We have [14 2CH 06 37](#) # Yet [if] they bethink themselves in the land whither they are carried captive, and turn and pray unto thee in the land of their captivity, saying, We have sinned, we have done

amiss, and have dealt wickedly;

saying We have [07 JUD 10 10](#) # And the children of Israel cried unto the LORD, saying, We have sinned against thee, both because we have forsaken our God, and also served Baalim.

saying We have [42 LUK 05 26](#) # And they were all amazed, and they glorified God, and were filled with fear, saying, We have seen strange things to day.

saying We have [42 LUK 07 32](#) # They are like unto children sitting in the marketplace, and calling one to another, and saying, We have piped unto you, and ye have not danced; we have mourned to you, and ye have not wept.

saying We have [40 MAT 11 17](#) # And saying, We have piped unto you, and ye have not danced; we have mourned unto you, and ye have not lamented.

saying We never [41 MAR 02 12](#) # And immediately he arose, took up the bed, and went forth before them all; insomuch that they were all amazed, and glorified God, saying, We never saw it on this fashion.

saying We will [23 ISA 04 01](#) # And in that day seven women shall take hold of one man, saying, We will eat our own bread, and wear our own apparel: only let us be called by thy name, to take away our reproach.

saying We will [24 JER 44 25](#) # Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saying; Ye and your wives have both spoken with your mouths, and fulfilled with your hand, saying, We will surely perform our vows that we have vowed, to burn incense to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto her: ye will surely accomplish your vows, and surely perform your vows.

saying We will [07 JUD 20 08](#) # And all the people arose as one man, saying, We will not any [of us] go to his tent, neither will we any [of us] turn into his house.

saying We will [42 LUK 19 14](#) # But his citizens hated him, and sent a message after him, saying, We will not have this [man] to reign over us.

saying We will [38 ZEC 08 23](#) # Thus saith the LORD of hosts; In those days [it shall come to pass], that ten men shall take hold out of all languages of the nations, even shall take hold of the skirt of him that is a Jew, saying, We will go with you: for we have heard [that] God [is] with you.

saying What a [42 LUK 04 36](#) # And they were all amazed, and spake among themselves, saying, What a word [is] this! for with authority and power he commandeth the unclean spirits, and they come out.

saying What are [38 ZEC 04 04](#) # So I answered and spake to the angel that talked with me, saying, What [are] these, my lord?

saying What city [26 EZE 27 32](#) # And in their wailing they shall take up a lamentation for thee, and lament over thee, [saying], What [city is] like Tyrus, like the destroyed in the midst of the sea?

saying What city [66 REV 18 18](#) # And cried when they saw the smoke of her burning, saying, What [city is] like unto this great city!

saying What counsel [14 2CH 10 06](#) # And king Rehoboam took counsel with the old men that had stood before Solomon his father while he yet lived, saying, What counsel give ye [me] to return answer to this people?

saying What hast [07 JUD 11 12](#) # And Jephthah sent messengers unto the king of the children of Ammon, saying, What hast thou to do with me, that thou art come against me to fight in my land?

saying What have [14 2CH 35 21](#) # But he sent ambassadors to him, saying, What have I to do with thee, thou king of Judah? [I come] not against thee this day, but against the house wherewith I have war: for God commanded me to make haste: forbear thee from [meddling with] God, who [is] with me, that he destroy thee not.

saying What have [24 JER 08 06](#) # I hearkened and heard, [but] they spake not aright: no man repented him of his wickedness, saying, What have I done? every one turned to his course, as the horse rusheth into the battle.

saying What have [06 JOS 22 24](#) # And if we have not [rather] done it for fear of [this] thing, saying, In time to come your children might speak unto our children, saying, What have ye to do with the LORD God of Israel?

saying What have [40 MAT 08 29](#) # And, behold, they cried out, saying, What have we to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of God? art thou come hither to torment us before the time?

saying What is [02 EXO 13 14](#) # And it shall be when thy son asketh thee in time to come, saying, What [is] this? that thou shalt say unto him, By strength of hand the LORD brought us out from Egypt, from the house of bondage:

saying What is [58 HEB 02 06](#) # But one in a certain place testified, saying, What is man, that thou art mindful of him? or the son of man, that thou visitest him?

saying What is [24 JER 23 33](#) # And when this people, or the prophet, or a priest, shall ask thee, saying, What [is] the burden of the LORD? thou shalt then say unto them, What burden? I will even forsake you, saith the LORD.

saying What is [42 LUK 08 30](#) # And Jesus asked him, saying, What is thy name? And he said, Legion: because many devils were entered into him.

saying What man [05 DEU 20 05](#) # And the officers shall speak unto the people, saying, What man [is there] that hath built a new house, and hath not dedicated it? let him go and return to his house, lest he die in the battle, and another man dedicate it.

saying What manner [42 LUK 01 66](#) # And all they that heard [them] laid [them] up in their hearts, saying, What manner of child shall this be! And the hand of the Lord was with him.

saying What manner [40 MAT 08 27](#) # But the men marvelled, saying, What manner of man is this, that even the winds and the sea obey him!

saying What mean [05 DEU 06 20](#) # [And] when thy son asketh thee in time to come, saying, What [mean] the testimonies, and the statutes, and the judgments, which the LORD our God hath commanded you?

saying What mean [06 JOS 04 06](#) # That this may be a sign among you, [that] when your children ask [their fathers] in time to come, saying, What [mean] ye by these stones?

saying What mean [06 JOS 04 21](#) # And he spake unto the children of Israel, saying, When your children shall ask their fathers in time to come, saying, What [mean] these stones?

saying What might [42 LUK 08 09](#) # And his disciples asked him, saying, What might this parable be?

saying What portion [11 1KI 12 16](#) # So when all Israel saw that the king hearkened not unto them, the people answered the king, saying, What portion have we in David? neither [have we] inheritance in the son of Jesse: to your tents, O Israel: now see to thine own house, David. So Israel departed unto their tents.

saying What portion [14 2CH 10 16](#) # And when all Israel [saw] that the king would not hearken unto them, the people answered the king, saying, What portion have we in David? and [we have] none inheritance in the son of Jesse: every man to your tents, O Israel: [and] now, David, see to thine own house. So all Israel went to their tents.

saying What seekest [01 GEN 37 15](#) # And a certain man found him, and, behold, [he was] wandering in the field: and the man asked him, saying, What seekest thou?

saying What seest [24 JER 01 13](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto me the second time, saying, What seest thou? And I said, I see a seething pot; and the face thereof [is] toward the north.

saying What shall [09 ISA 06 02](#) # And the Philistines called for the priests and the diviners, saying, What shall we do to the ark of the LORD? tell us wherewith we shall send it to his place.

saying What shall [09 ISA 10 02](#) # When thou art departed from me to day, then thou shalt find two men by Rachel's sepulchre in the border of Benjamin at Zelzah; and they will say unto thee, The asses which thou wentest to seek are found: and, lo, thy father hath left the care of the asses, and sorroweth for you, saying, What shall I do for my son?

saying What shall [09 ISA 17 26](#) # And David spake to the men that stood by him, saying, What shall be done to the man that killeth this Philistine, and taketh away the reproach from Israel? for who [is] this uncircumcised Philistine, that he should defy the armies of the living God?

Saying What shall [44 ACT 04 16](#) # Saying, What shall we do to these men? for that indeed a notable miracle hath been done by them [is] manifest to all them that dwell in Jerusalem; and we cannot deny [it].

saying What shall [02 EXO 15 24](#) # And the people murmured against Moses, saying, What shall we drink?

saying What shall [02 EXO 17 04](#) # And Moses cried unto the LORD, saying, What shall I do unto this people? they be almost ready to stone me.

saying What shall [42 LUK 03 10](#) # And the people asked him, saying, What shall we do then?

saying What shall [42 LUK 12 17](#) # And he thought within himself, saying, What shall I do, because I have no room where to bestow my fruits?

saying What shall [40 MAT 06 31](#) # Therefore take no thought, saying, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Wherewithal shall we be clothed?

saying What thing [41 MAR 01 27](#) # And they were all amazed, insomuch that they questioned among themselves, saying, What thing is this? what new doctrine [is] this? for with authority commandeth he even the unclean spirits, and they do obey him.

Saying What think [40 MAT 22 42](#) # Saying, What think ye of Christ? whose son is he? They say unto him, [The son] of David.

saying What thinkest [40 MAT 17 25](#) # He saith, Yes. And when he was come into the house, Jesus prevented him, saying, What thinkest thou, Simon? of whom do the kings of the earth take custom or tribute? of their own children, or of strangers?

saying What wickedness [07 JUD 20 12](#) # And the tribes of Israel sent men through all the tribe of Benjamin, saying, What wickedness [is] this that is done among you?

Saying What wilt [42 LUK 18 41](#) # Saying, What wilt thou that I shall do unto thee? And he said, Lord, that I may receive my sight.

saying When Esau [01 GEN 32 17](#) # And he commanded the foremost, saying, When Esau my brother meeteth thee, and asketh thee, saying, Whose [art] thou? and whither goest thou? and whose [are] these before thee?

saying When I [11 1KI 13 31](#) # And it came to pass, after he had buried him, that he spake to his sons, saying, When I am dead, then bury me in the sepulchre wherein the man of God [is] buried; lay my bones beside his bones:

saying when I [32 JON 04 02](#) # And he prayed unto the LORD, and said, I pray thee, O LORD, [was] not this my saying, when I was yet in my country? Therefore I fled before unto Tarshish: for I knew that thou [art] a gracious God, and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repentest thee of the evil.

saying When I [07 JUD 08 09](#) # And he spake also unto the men of Penuel, saying, When I come again in peace, I will break down this tower.

saying When they [12 2KI 07 12](#) # And the king arose in the night, and said unto his servants, I will now show you what the Syrians have done to us. They know that we [be] hungry; therefore are they gone out of the camp to hide themselves in the field, saying, When they come out of the city, we shall catch them alive, and get into the city.

saying When thou [10 2SA 11 19](#) # And charged the messenger, saying, When thou hast made an end of telling the matters of the war unto the king,

Saying When will [30 AMO 08 05](#) # Saying, When will the new moon be gone, that we may sell corn? and the sabbath, that we may set forth wheat, making the ephah small, and the shekel great, and falsifying the balances by deceit?

saying When wilt [19 PSA 119 82](#) # Mine eyes fail for thy word, saying, When wilt thou comfort me?

saying When ye [06 JOS 03 03](#) # And they commanded the people, saying, When ye see the ark of the covenant of the LORD your God, and the priests the Levites bearing it, then ye shall remove from your place, and go after it.

saying When ye [06 JOS 03 08](#) # And thou shalt command the priests that bear the ark of the covenant, saying, When ye are come to the brink of the water of Jordan, ye shall stand still in Jordan.

saying When ye [38 ZEC 07 05](#) # Speak unto all the people of the land, and to the priests, saying, When ye fasted and mourned in the fifth and seventh [month], even those seventy years, did ye at all fast unto me, [even] to me?

saying When your [06 JOS 04 21](#) # And he spake unto the children of Israel, saying, When your children shall ask their fathers in time to come, saying, What [mean] these stones?

saying Where is [61 2PE 03 04](#) # And saying, Where is the promise of his coming? for since the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as [they were] from the beginning of the creation.

saying Where is [01 GEN 38 21](#) # Then he asked the men of that place, saying, Where [is] the harlot, that [was] openly by the way side? And they said, There was no harlot in this [place].

saying Where is [23 ISA 63 11](#) # Then he remembered the days of old, Moses, [and] his people, [saying], Where [is] he that brought them up out of the sea with the shepherd of his flock? where [is] he that put his holy Spirit within him?

saying Where is [18 JOB 15 23](#) # He wandereth abroad for bread, [saying], Where [is it]? he knoweth that the day of darkness is ready at his hand.

Saying Where is [40 MAT 02 02](#) # Saying, Where is he that is born King of the Jews? for we have seen his star in the east, and are come to worship him.

saying Wherefore dealest [02 EXO 05 15](#) # Then the officers of the children of Israel came and cried unto Pharaoh, saying, Wherefore dealest thou thus with thy servants?

saying Wherefore dost [24 JER 32 03](#) # For Zedekiah king of Judah had shut him up, saying, Wherefore dost thou prophesy, and say, Thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will give this city into the hand of the king of Babylon, and he shall take it;

saying Wherefore hast [12 2KI 05 08](#) # And it was [so], when Elisha the man of God had heard that the king of Israel had rent his clothes, that he sent to the king, saying, Wherefore hast thou rent thy clothes? let him come now to me, and he shall know that there is a prophet in Israel.

saying Wherefore have [06 JOS 09 22](#) # And Joshua called for them, and he spake unto them, saying, Wherefore have ye beguiled us, saying, We [are] very far from you; when ye dwell among us?

saying Wherefore look [01 GEN 40 07](#) # And he asked Pharaoh's officers that [were] with him in the ward of his lord's house, saying, Wherefore look ye [so] sadly to day?

saying which he [11 1KI 13 32](#) # For the saying which he cried by the word of the LORD against the altar in Bethel, and against all the houses of the high places which [are] in the cities of Samaria, shall surely come to pass.

saying which he [42 LUK 02 50](#) # And they understood not the saying which he spake unto them.

saying Which of [42 LUK 14 05](#) # And answered them, saying, Which of you shall have an ass or an ox fallen into a pit, and will not straightway pull him out on the sabbath day?

saying which the [11 1KI 12 15](#) # Wherefore the king hearkened not unto the people; for the cause was from the LORD, that he might perform his saying, which the LORD spake by Ahijah the Shilonite unto Jeroboam the son of Nebat.

saying which was [42 LUK 02 17](#) # And when they had seen [it], they made known abroad the saying which was told them concerning this child.

saying who can [43 JOH 06 60](#) # Many therefore of his disciples, when they had heard [this], said, This is an hard saying; who can hear it?

saying Who is [42 LUK 05 21](#) # And the scribes and the Pharisees began to reason, saying, Who is this which speaketh blasphemies? Who can forgive sins, but God alone?

saying Who is [41 MAR 03 33](#) # And he answered them, saying, Who is my mother, or my brethren?

saying Who is [40 MAT 18 01](#) # At the same time came the disciples unto Jesus, saying, Who is the greatest in the kingdom of heaven?

saying Who is [40 MAT 21 10](#) # And when he was come into Jerusalem, all the city was moved, saying, Who is this?

saying Who is [66 REV 13 04](#) # And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and

they worshipped the beast, saying, Who [is] like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him?

saying Who made [44 ACT 07 27](#) # But he that did his neighbour wrong thrust him away, saying, Who made thee a ruler and a judge over us?

saying Who made [44 ACT 07 35](#) # This Moses whom they refused, saying, Who made thee a ruler and a judge? the same did God send [to be] a ruler and a deliverer by the hand of the angel which appeared to him in the bush.

saying Who shall [24 JER 49 04](#) # Wherefore gloriest thou in the valleys, thy flowing valley, O backsliding daughter? that trusted in her treasures, [saying], Who shall come unto me?

saying Who shall [07 JUD 01 01](#) # Now after the death of Joshua it came to pass, that the children of Israel asked the LORD, saying, Who shall go up for us against the Canaanites first, to fight against them?

saying Who shall [04 NUM 11 18](#) # And say thou unto the people, Sanctify yourselves against to morrow, and ye shall eat flesh: for ye have wept in the ears of the LORD, saying, Who shall give us flesh to eat? for [it was] well with us in Egypt: therefore the LORD will give you flesh, and ye shall eat.

saying Who then [40 MAT 19 25](#) # When his disciples heard [it], they were exceedingly amazed, saying, Who then can be saved?

saying Who will [09 ISA 26 06](#) # Then answered David and said to Ahimelech the Hittite, and to Abishai the son of Zeruiah, brother to Joab, saying, Who will go down with me to Saul to the camp? And Abishai said, I will go down with thee.

saying Whom do [40 MAT 16 13](#) # When Jesus came into the coasts of Caesarea Philippi, he asked his disciples, saying, Whom do men say that I the Son of man am?

saying Whom say [42 LUK 09 18](#) # And it came to pass, as he was alone praying, his disciples were with him: and he asked them, saying, Whom say the people that I am?

saying Whom shall [23 ISA 06 08](#) # Also I heard the voice of the Lord, saying, Whom shall I send, and who will go for us? Then said I, Here [am] I; send me.

saying Whomsoever I [41 MAR 14 44](#) # And he that betrayed him had given them a token, saying, Whomsoever I shall kiss, that same is he; take him, and lead [him] away safely.

saying Whomsoever I [40 MAT 26 48](#) # Now he that betrayed him gave them a sign, saying, Whomsoever I shall kiss, that same is he: hold him fast.

saying Whose art [01 GEN 32 17](#) # And he commanded the foremost, saying, When Esau my brother meeteth thee, and asketh thee, saying, Whose [art] thou? and whither goest thou? and whose [are] these before thee?

saying Whose is [10 2SA 03 12](#) # And Abner sent messengers to David on his behalf, saying, Whose [is] the land? saying [also], Make thy league with me, and, behold, my hand [shall be] with thee, to bring about all Israel unto thee.

saying Whosoever cometh [09 ISA 11 07](#) # And he took a yoke of oxen, and hewed them in pieces, and sent [them] throughout all the coasts of Israel by the hands of messengers, saying, Whosoever cometh not forth after Saul and after Samuel, so shall it be done unto his oxen. And the fear of the LORD fell on the people, and they came out with one consent.

saying Whosoever curseth [03 LEV 24 15](#) # And thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel, saying,

Whosoever curseth his God shall bear his sin.

saying Whosoever he [03 LEV 21 17](#) # Speak unto Aaron, saying, Whosoever [he be] of thy seed in their generations that hath [any] blemish, let him not approach to offer the bread of his God.

saying Whosoever is [07 JUD 07 03](#) # Now therefore go to, proclaim in the ears of the people, saying, Whosoever [is] fearful and afraid, let him return and depart early from mount Gilead. And there returned of the people twenty and two thousand; and there remained ten thousand.

saying Why are [10 2SA 19 11](#) # And king David sent to Zadok and to Abiathar the priests, saying, Speak unto the elders of Judah, saying, Why are ye the last to bring the king back to his house? seeing the speech of all Israel is come to the king, [even] to his house.

saying Why build [10 2SA 07 07](#) # In all [the places] wherein I have walked with all the children of Israel spake I a word with any of the tribes of Israel, whom I commanded to feed my people Israel, saying, Why build ye not me an house of cedar?

saying Why came [04 NUM 11 20](#) # [But] even a whole month, until it come out at your nostrils, and it be loathsome unto you: because that ye have despised the LORD which [is] among you, and have wept before him, saying, Why came we forth out of Egypt?

saying Why do [42 LUK 05 30](#) # But their scribes and Pharisees murmured against his disciples, saying, Why do ye eat and drink with publicans and sinners?

saying Why do [40 MAT 09 14](#) # Then came to him the disciples of John, saying, Why do we and the Pharisees fast oft, but thy disciples fast not?

saying Why hast [11 1KI 01 06](#) # And his father had not displeased him at any time in saying, Why hast thou done so? and he also [was a] very goodly [man]; and [his mother] bare him after Absalom.

saying Why hast [09 1SA 28 12](#) # And when the woman saw Samuel, she cried with a loud voice: and the woman spake to Saul, saying, Why hast thou deceived me? for thou [art] Saul.

saying Why hast [24 JER 36 29](#) # And thou shalt say to Jehoiakim king of Judah, Thus saith the LORD; Thou hast burned this roll, saying, Why hast thou written therein, saying, The king of Babylon shall certainly come and destroy this land, and shall cause to cease from thence man and beast?

saying Why hast [06 JOS 17 14](#) # And the children of Joseph spake unto Joshua, saying, Why hast thou given me [but] one lot and one portion to inherit, seeing I [am] a great people, forasmuch as the LORD hath blessed me hitherto?

saying Why have [13 1CH 17 06](#) # Wheresoever I have walked with all Israel, spake I a word to any of the judges of Israel, whom I commanded to feed my people, saying, Why have ye not built me an house of cedars?

saying Why say [41 MAR 09 11](#) # And they asked him, saying, Why say the scribes that Elias must first come?

saying Why should [14 2CH 32 04](#) # So there was gathered much people together, who stopped all the fountains, and the brook that ran through the midst of the land, saying, Why should the kings of Assyria come, and find much water?

saying Why then [40 MAT 17 10](#) # And his disciples asked him, saying, Why then say the scribes that Elias must first come?

saying Will ye [41 MAR 15 09](#) # But Pilate answered them, saying, Will ye that I release unto you the King of the Jews?

saying Wilt thou [26 EZE 37 18](#) # And when the children of thy people shall speak unto thee, saying, Wilt thou not show us what thou [meanest] by these?

Saying with a [66 REV 05 12](#) # Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.

saying with a [66 REV 08 13](#) # And I beheld, and heard an angel flying through the midst of heaven, saying with a loud voice, Woe, woe, woe, to the inhabitants of the earth by reason of the other voices of the trumpet of the three angels, which are yet to sound!

Saying with a [66 REV 14 07](#) # Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and the fountains of waters.

saying with a [66 REV 14 09](#) # And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive [his] mark in his forehead, or in his hand,

saying with themselves [41 MAR 09 10](#) # And they kept that saying with themselves, questioning one with another what the rising from the dead should mean.

saying Within three [23 ISA 16 14](#) # But now the LORD hath spoken, saying, Within three years, as the years of an hireling, and the glory of Moab shall be contemned, with all that great multitude; and the remnant [shall be] very small [and] feeble.

saying Woe is [24 JER 04 31](#) # For I have heard a voice as of a woman in travail, [and] the anguish as of her that bringeth forth her first child, the voice of the daughter of Zion, [that] bewaileth herself, [that] spreadeth her hands, [saying], Woe [is] me now! for my soul is wearied because of murderers.

saying Woman I [42 LUK 22 57](#) # And he denied him, saying, Woman, I know him not.

saying Would God [04 NUM 20 03](#) # And the people chided with Moses, and spake, saying, Would God that we had died when our brethren died before the LORD!

saying Write thee [24 JER 30 02](#) # Thus speaketh the LORD God of Israel, saying, Write thee all the words that I have spoken unto thee in a book.

saying Ye and [24 JER 44 25](#) # Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saying; Ye and your wives have both spoken with your mouths, and fulfilled with your hand, saying, We will surely perform our vows that we have vowed, to burn incense to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink offerings unto her: ye will surely accomplish your vows, and surely perform your vows.

saying Ye are [05 DEU 02 04](#) # And command thou the people, saying, Ye [are] to pass through the coast of your brethren the children of Esau, which dwell in Seir; and they shall be afraid of you: take ye good heed unto yourselves therefore:

saying Ye are [01 GEN 42 14](#) # And Joseph said unto them, That [is it] that I spake unto you, saying, Ye [are] spies:

saying Ye both [43 JOH 07 28](#) # Then cried Jesus in the temple as he taught, saying, Ye both know me, and ye know whence I am: and I am not come of myself, but he that sent me is true, whom ye know not.

saying Ye children [14 2CH 30 06](#) # So the posts went with the letters from the king and his princes

throughout all Israel and Judah, and according to the commandment of the king, saying, Ye children of Israel, turn again unto the LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, and he will return to the remnant of you, that are escaped out of the hand of the kings of Assyria.

saying Ye have [05 DEU 01 06](#) # The LORD our God spake unto us in Horeb, saying, Ye have dwelt long enough in this mount:

saying Ye have [04 NUM 16 41](#) # But on the morrow all the congregation of the children of Israel murmured against Moses and against Aaron, saying, Ye have killed the people of the LORD.

saying Ye men [44 ACT 13 15](#) # And after the reading of the law and the prophets the rulers of the synagogue sent unto them, saying, [Ye] men [and] brethren, if ye have any word of exhortation for the people, say on.

saying Ye must [44 ACT 15 24](#) # Forasmuch as we have heard, that certain which went out from us have troubled you with words, subverting your souls, saying, [Ye must] be circumcised, and keep the law: to whom we gave no [such] commandment:

saying Ye shall [14 2CH 32 12](#) # Hath not the same Hezekiah taken away his high places and his altars, and commanded Judah and Jerusalem, saying, Ye shall worship before one altar, and burn incense upon it?

saying Ye shall [12 2KI 17 35](#) # With whom the LORD had made a covenant, and charged them, saying, Ye shall not fear other gods, nor bow yourselves to them, nor serve them, nor sacrifice to them:

saying Ye shall [01 GEN 43 03](#) # And Judah spake unto him, saying, The man did solemnly protest unto us, saying, Ye shall not see my face, except your brother [be] with you.

saying Ye shall [24 JER 04 10](#) # Then said I, Ah, Lord GOD! surely thou hast greatly deceived this people and Jerusalem, saying, Ye shall have peace; whereas the sword reacheth unto the soul.

saying Ye shall [24 JER 23 38](#) # But since ye say, The burden of the LORD; therefore thus saith the LORD; Because ye say this word, The burden of the LORD, and I have sent unto you, saying, Ye shall not say, The burden of the LORD;

saying Ye shall [24 JER 27 09](#) # Therefore hearken not ye to your prophets, nor to your diviners, nor to your dreamers, nor to your enchanters, nor to your sorcerers, which speak unto you, saying, Ye shall not serve the king of Babylon:

saying Ye shall [24 JER 27 14](#) # Therefore hearken not unto the words of the prophets that speak unto you, saying, Ye shall not serve the king of Babylon: for they prophesy a lie unto you.

saying Ye shall [24 JER 35 06](#) # But they said, We will drink no wine: for Jonadab the son of Rechab our father commanded us, saying, Ye shall drink no wine, [neither ye], nor your sons for ever:

saying Ye shall [06 JOS 06 10](#) # And Joshua had commanded the people, saying, Ye shall not shout, nor make any noise with your voice, neither shall [any] word proceed out of your mouth, until the day I bid you shout; then shall ye shout.

saying Ye shall [03 LEV 07 23](#) # Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, Ye shall eat no manner of fat, of ox, or of sheep, or of goat.

saying Ye shall [16 NEH 13 25](#) # And I contended with them, and cursed them, and smote certain of them, and plucked off their hair, and made them swear by God, [saying], Ye shall not give your daughters unto their sons, nor take their daughters unto your sons, or for yourselves.

saying Ye sought [10_2SA_03_17](#) # And Abner had communication with the elders of Israel, saying, Ye sought for David in times past [to be] king over you:

saying Yea I [24_JER_31_03](#) # The LORD hath appeared of old unto me, [saying], Yea, I have loved thee with an everlasting love: therefore with lovingkindness have I drawn thee.

saying Yet once [58_HEB_12_26](#) # Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.

saying [13_1CH_17_03](#) # And it came to pass the same night, that the word of God came to Nathan, saying,

saying [13_1CH_21_09](#) # And the LORD spake unto Gad, David's seer, saying,

saying [13_1CH_22_17](#) # David also commanded all the princes of Israel to help Solomon his son, [saying],

saying [11_1KI_02_01](#) # Now the days of David drew nigh that he should die; and he charged Solomon his son, saying,

saying [11_1KI_05_02](#) # And Solomon sent to Hiram, saying,

saying [11_1KI_06_11](#) # And the word of the LORD came to Solomon, saying,

saying [11_1KI_08_15](#) # And he said, Blessed [be] the LORD God of Israel, which spake with his mouth unto David my father, and hath with his hand fulfilled [it], saying,

saying [11_1KI_08_55](#) # And he stood, and blessed all the congregation of Israel with a loud voice, saying,

saying [11_1KI_12_03](#) # That they sent and called him. And Jeroboam and all the congregation of Israel came, and spake unto Rehoboam, saying,

saying [11_1KI_12_22](#) # But the word of God came unto Shemaiah the man of God, saying,

saying [11_1KI_12_23](#) # Speak unto Rehoboam, the son of Solomon, king of Judah, and unto all the house of Judah and Benjamin, and to the remnant of the people, saying,

saying [11_1KI_15_18](#) # Then Asa took all the silver and the gold [that were] left in the treasures of the house of the LORD, and the treasures of the king's house, and delivered them into the hand of his servants: and king Asa sent them to Benhadad, the son of Tabrimon, the son of Hezion, king of Syria, that dwelt at Damascus, saying,

saying [11_1KI_16_01](#) # Then the word of the LORD came to Jehu the son of Hanani against Baasha, saying,

saying [11_1KI_17_02](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto him, saying,

saying [11_1KI_17_08](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto him, saying,

saying [11_1KI_21_17](#) # And the word of the LORD came to Elijah the Tishbite, saying,

saying [11_1KI_21_28](#) # And the word of the LORD came to Elijah the Tishbite, saying,

saying [09_1SA_09_15](#) # Now the LORD had told Samuel in his ear a day before Saul came, saying,

saying [09_1SA_15_10](#) # Then came the word of the LORD unto Samuel, saying,

saying [14 2CH 06 04](#) # And he said, Blessed [be] the LORD God of Israel, who hath with his hands fulfilled [that] which he spake with his mouth to my father David, saying,

saying [14 2CH 10 03](#) # And they sent and called him. So Jeroboam and all Israel came and spake to Rehoboam, saying,

saying [14 2CH 11 02](#) # But the word of the LORD came to Shemaiah the man of God, saying,

saying [14 2CH 11 03](#) # Speak unto Rehoboam the son of Solomon, king of Judah, and to all Israel in Judah and Benjamin, saying,

saying [14 2CH 16 02](#) # Then Asa brought out silver and gold out of the treasures of the house of the LORD and of the king's house, and sent to Benhadad king of Syria, that dwelt at Damascus, saying,

saying [14 2CH 20 08](#) # And they dwelt therein, and have built thee a sanctuary therein for thy name, saying,

saying [14 2CH 32 06](#) # And he set captains of war over the people, and gathered them together to him in the street of the gate of the city, and spake comfortably to them, saying,

saying [14 2CH 32 09](#) # After this did Sennacherib king of Assyria send his servants to Jerusalem, [but he [himself laid siege] against Lachish, and all his power with him,] unto Hezekiah king of Judah, and unto all Judah that [were] at Jerusalem, saying,

saying [14 2CH 34 20](#) # And the king commanded Hilkiyah, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Abdon the son of Micah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asaiah a servant of the king's, saying,

saying [14 2CH 36 22](#) # Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of the LORD [spoken] by the mouth of Jeremiah might be accomplished, the LORD stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, that he made a proclamation throughout all his kingdom, and [put it] also in writing, saying,

saying [12 2KI 10 01](#) # And Ahab had seventy sons in Samaria. And Jehu wrote letters, and sent to Samaria, unto the rulers of Jezreel, to the elders, and to them that brought up Ahab's [children], saying,

saying [12 2KI 19 09](#) # And when he heard say of Tirhakah king of Ethiopia, Behold, he is come out to fight against thee: he sent messengers again unto Hezekiah, saying,

saying [12 2KI 20 02](#) # Then he turned his face to the wall, and prayed unto the LORD, saying,

saying [12 2KI 20 04](#) # And it came to pass, afore Isaiah was gone out into the middle court, that the word of the LORD came to him, saying,

saying [12 2KI 21 10](#) # And the LORD spake by his servants the prophets, saying,

saying [12 2KI 22 03](#) # And it came to pass in the eighteenth year of king Josiah, [that] the king sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah, the son of Meshullam, the scribe, to the house of the LORD, saying,

saying [12 2KI 22 12](#) # And the king commanded Hilkiyah the priest, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Achbor the son of Michaiah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asahiah a servant of the king's, saying,

saying [10 2SA 07 04](#) # And it came to pass that night, that the word of the LORD came unto Nathan, saying,

saying [10 2SA 24 11](#) # For when David was up in the morning, the word of the LORD came unto the prophet Gad, David's seer, saying,

saying [44 ACT 11 04](#) # But Peter rehearsed [the matter] from the beginning, and expounded [it] by order unto them, saying,

saying [44 ACT 21 40](#) # And when he had given him licence, Paul stood on the stairs, and beckoned with the hand unto the people. And when there was made a great silence, he spake unto [them] in the Hebrew tongue, saying,

saying [30 AMO 03 01](#) # Hear this word that the LORD hath spoken against you, O children of Israel, against the whole family which I brought up from the land of Egypt, saying,

saying [27 DAN 04 08](#) # But at the last Daniel came in before me, whose name [was] Belteshazzar, according to the name of my god, and in whom [is] the spirit of the holy gods: and before him I told the dream, [saying],

saying [05 DEU 01 05](#) # On this side Jordan, in the land of Moab, began Moses to declare this law, saying,

saying [05 DEU 01 34](#) # And the LORD heard the voice of your words, and was wroth, and sware, saying,

saying [05 DEU 02 02](#) # And the LORD spake unto me, saying,

saying [05 DEU 02 17](#) # That the LORD spake unto me, saying,

saying [05 DEU 02 26](#) # And I sent messengers out of the wilderness of Kedemoth unto Sihon king of Heshbon with words of peace, saying,

saying [05 DEU 03 23](#) # And I besought the LORD at that time, saying,

saying [05 DEU 05 05](#) # [I stood between the LORD and you at that time, to show you the word of the LORD: for ye were afraid by reason of the fire, and went not up into the mount;] saying,

saying [05 DEU 13 12](#) # If thou shalt hear [say] in one of thy cities, which the LORD thy God hath given thee to dwell there, saying,

saying [05 DEU 27 11](#) # And Moses charged the people the same day, saying,

saying [05 DEU 31 25](#) # That Moses commanded the Levites, which bare the ark of the covenant of the LORD, saying,

saying [05 DEU 32 48](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses that selfsame day, saying,

saying [02 EXO 05 06](#) # And Pharaoh commanded the same day the taskmasters of the people, and their officers, saying,

saying [02 EXO 06 10](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [02 EXO 07 08](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,

saying [02 EXO 12 01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses and Aaron in the land of Egypt, saying,

saying [02 EXO 13 01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [02 EXO 14 01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [02 EXO 16 11](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [02_EXO_20_01](#) # And God spake all these words, saying,

saying [02_EXO_25_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [02_EXO_30_11](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [02_EXO_30_17](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [02_EXO_30_22](#) # Moreover the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [02_EXO_31_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [02_EXO_31_12](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [02_EXO_35_04](#) # And Moses spake unto all the congregation of the children of Israel, saying, This [is] the thing which the LORD commanded, saying,

saying [02_EXO_40_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [26_EZE_03_16](#) # And it came to pass at the end of seven days, that the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_06_01](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_07_01](#) # Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_11_14](#) # Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_12_01](#) # The word of the LORD also came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_12_08](#) # And in the morning came the word of the LORD unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_12_17](#) # Moreover the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_12_21](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_12_26](#) # Again the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_13_01](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_14_02](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_14_12](#) # The word of the LORD came again to me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_15_01](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_16_01](#) # Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_17_01](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_17_11](#) # Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_18_01](#) # The word of the LORD came unto me again, saying,

saying [26 EZE 20 02](#) # Then came the word of the LORD unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 20 45](#) # Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 21 01](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 21 08](#) # Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 21 18](#) # The word of the LORD came unto me again, saying,

saying [26 EZE 22 01](#) # Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 22 17](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 22 23](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 23 01](#) # The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 24 01](#) # Again in the ninth year, in the tenth month, in the tenth [day] of the month, the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 24 15](#) # Also the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 24 20](#) # Then I answered them, The word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 25 01](#) # The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 26 01](#) # And it came to pass in the eleventh year, in the first [day] of the month, [that] the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 27 01](#) # The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 28 01](#) # The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 28 11](#) # Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 28 20](#) # Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 29 01](#) # In the tenth year, in the tenth [month], in the twelfth [day] of the month, the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 29 17](#) # And it came to pass in the seven and twentieth year, in the first [month], in the first [day] of the month, the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 30 01](#) # The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 30 20](#) # And it came to pass in the eleventh year, in the first [month], in the seventh [day] of the month, [that] the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 31 01](#) # And it came to pass in the eleventh year, in the third [month], in the first [day] of the month, [that] the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26 EZE 32 01](#) # And it came to pass in the twelfth year, in the twelfth month, in the first [day] of the month, [that] the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_32_17](#) # It came to pass also in the twelfth year, in the fifteenth [day] of the month, [that] the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_33_01](#) # Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_33_23](#) # Then the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_34_01](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_35_01](#) # Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_36_16](#) # Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_37_15](#) # The word of the LORD came again unto me, saying,

saying [26_EZE_38_01](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [15_EZR_01_01](#) # Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of the LORD by the mouth of Jeremiah might be fulfilled, the LORD stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, that he made a proclamation throughout all his kingdom, and [put it] also in writing, saying,

saying [01_GEN_08_15](#) # And God spake unto Noah, saying,

saying [01_GEN_09_08](#) # And God spake unto Noah, and to his sons with him, saying,

saying [01_GEN_17_03](#) # And Abram fell on his face: and God talked with him, saying,

saying [01_GEN_23_03](#) # And Abraham stood up from before his dead, and spake unto the sons of Heth, saying,

saying [01_GEN_23_10](#) # And Ephron dwelt among the children of Heth: and Ephron the Hittite answered Abraham in the audience of the children of Heth, [even] of all that went in at the gate of his city, saying,

saying [01_GEN_27_06](#) # And Rebekah spake unto Jacob her son, saying, Behold, I heard thy father speak unto Esau thy brother, saying,

saying [01_GEN_34_20](#) # And Hamor and Shechem his son came unto the gate of their city, and communed with the men of their city, saying,

saying [01_GEN_37_11](#) # And his brethren envied him; but his father observed the saying.

saying [01_GEN_42_29](#) # And they came unto Jacob their father unto the land of Canaan, and told him all that befell unto them; saying,

saying [01_GEN_50_04](#) # And when the days of his mourning were past, Joseph spake unto the house of Pharaoh, saying, If now I have found grace in your eyes, speak, I pray you, in the ears of Pharaoh, saying,

saying [01_GEN_50_16](#) # And they sent a messenger unto Joseph, saying, Thy father did command before he died, saying,

saying [37_HAG_01_01](#) # In the second year of Darius the king, in the sixth month, in the first day of the month, came the word of the LORD by Haggai the prophet unto Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua the son of Josedech, the high priest, saying,

saying [37_HAG_01_03](#) # Then came the word of the LORD by Haggai the prophet, saying,

saying [37 HAG 02 01](#) # In the seventh [month], in the one and twentieth [day] of the month, came the word of the LORD by the prophet Haggai, saying,

saying [37 HAG 02 02](#) # Speak now to Zerubbabel the son of Shealtiel, governor of Judah, and to Joshua the son of Josedech, the high priest, and to the residue of the people, saying,

saying [37 HAG 02 10](#) # In the four and twentieth [day] of the ninth [month], in the second year of Darius, came the word of the LORD by Haggai the prophet, saying,

saying [37 HAG 02 11](#) # Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Ask now the priests [concerning] the law, saying,

saying [37 HAG 02 20](#) # And again the word of the LORD came unto Haggai in the four and twentieth [day] of the month, saying,

saying [23 ISA 07 05](#) # Because Syria, Ephraim, and the son of Remaliah, have taken evil counsel against thee, saying,

saying [23 ISA 07 10](#) # Moreover the LORD spake again unto Ahaz, saying,

saying [23 ISA 08 05](#) # The LORD spake also unto me again, saying,

saying [23 ISA 08 11](#) # For the LORD spake thus to me with a strong hand, and instructed me that I should not walk in the way of this people, saying,

saying [23 ISA 37 09](#) # And he heard say concerning Tirhakah king of Ethiopia, He is come forth to make war with thee. And when he heard [it], he sent messengers to Hezekiah, saying,

saying [23 ISA 37 15](#) # And Hezekiah prayed unto the LORD, saying,

saying [23 ISA 38 04](#) # Then came the word of the LORD to Isaiah, saying,

saying [24 JER 01 04](#) # Then the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [24 JER 02 01](#) # Moreover the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

saying [24 JER 05 20](#) # Declare this in the house of Jacob, and publish it in Judah, saying,

saying [24 JER 07 01](#) # The word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,

saying [24 JER 11 01](#) # The word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,

saying [24 JER 13 03](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto me the second time, saying,

saying [24 JER 13 08](#) # Then the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [24 JER 16 01](#) # The word of the LORD came also unto me, saying,

saying [24 JER 18 01](#) # The word which came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,

saying [24 JER 18 05](#) # Then the word of the LORD came to me, saying,

saying [24 JER 21 01](#) # The word which came unto Jeremiah from the LORD, when king Zedekiah sent unto him Pashur the son of Melchiah, and Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the priest, saying,

saying [24_JER_24_04](#) # Again the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [24_JER_25_02](#) # The which Jeremiah the prophet spake unto all the people of Judah, and to all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, saying,

saying [24_JER_26_01](#) # In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah came this word from the LORD, saying,

saying [24_JER_26_17](#) # Then rose up certain of the elders of the land, and spake to all the assembly of the people, saying,

saying [24_JER_27_01](#) # In the beginning of the reign of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah came this word unto Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,

saying [24_JER_28_01](#) # And it came to pass the same year, in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the fourth year, [and] in the fifth month, [that] Hananiah the son of Azur the prophet, which [was] of Gibeon, spake unto me in the house of the LORD, in the presence of the priests and of all the people, saying,

saying [24_JER_28_12](#) # Then the word of the LORD came unto Jeremiah [the prophet], after that Hananiah the prophet had broken the yoke from off the neck of the prophet Jeremiah, saying,

saying [24_JER_29_03](#) # By the hand of Elasah the son of Shaphan, and Gemariah the son of Hilkiah, [whom Zedekiah king of Judah sent unto Babylon to Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon] saying,

saying [24_JER_29_24](#) # [Thus] shalt thou also speak to Shemaiah the Nehelamite, saying,

saying [24_JER_29_25](#) # Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, saying, Because thou hast sent letters in thy name unto all the people that [are] at Jerusalem, and to Zephaniah the son of Maaseiah the priest, and to all the priests, saying,

saying [24_JER_29_30](#) # Then came the word of the LORD unto Jeremiah, saying,

saying [24_JER_30_01](#) # The word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,

saying [24_JER_32_06](#) # And Jeremiah said, The word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [24_JER_32_13](#) # And I charged Baruch before them, saying,

saying [24_JER_32_16](#) # Now when I had delivered the evidence of the purchase unto Baruch the son of Neriah, I prayed unto the LORD, saying,

saying [24_JER_32_26](#) # Then came the word of the LORD unto Jeremiah, saying,

saying [24_JER_33_01](#) # Moreover the word of the LORD came unto Jeremiah the second time, while he was yet shut up in the court of the prison, saying,

saying [24_JER_33_19](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto Jeremiah, saying,

saying [24_JER_33_23](#) # Moreover the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah, saying,

saying [24_JER_34_01](#) # The word which came unto Jeremiah from the LORD, when Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, and all his army, and all the kingdoms of the earth of his dominion, and all the people, fought against Jerusalem, and against all the cities thereof, saying,

saying [24 JER 34 12](#) # Therefore the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,

saying [24 JER 34 13](#) # Thus saith the LORD, the God of Israel; I made a covenant with your fathers in the day that I brought them forth out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondmen, saying,

saying [24 JER 35 01](#) # The word which came unto Jeremiah from the LORD in the days of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, saying,

saying [24 JER 35 12](#) # Then came the word of the LORD unto Jeremiah, saying,

saying [24 JER 36 01](#) # And it came to pass in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, [that] this word came unto Jeremiah from the LORD, saying,

saying [24 JER 36 27](#) # Then the word of the LORD came to Jeremiah, after that the king had burned the roll, and the words which Baruch wrote at the mouth of Jeremiah, saying,

saying [24 JER 37 06](#) # Then came the word of the LORD unto the prophet Jeremiah, saying,

saying [24 JER 38 01](#) # Then Shephatiah the son of Mattan, and Gedaliah the son of Pashur, and Jucal the son of Shelemiah, and Pashur the son of Malchiah, heard the words that Jeremiah had spoken unto all the people, saying,

saying [24 JER 38 08](#) # Ebedmelech went forth out of the king's house, and spake to the king, saying,

saying [24 JER 39 11](#) # Now Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon gave charge concerning Jeremiah to Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard, saying,

saying [24 JER 39 15](#) # Now the word of the LORD came unto Jeremiah, while he was shut up in the court of the prison, saying,

saying [24 JER 43 08](#) # Then came the word of the LORD unto Jeremiah in Tahpanhes, saying,

saying [24 JER 44 01](#) # The word that came to Jeremiah concerning all the Jews which dwell in the land of Egypt, which dwell at Migdol, and at Tahpanhes, and at Noph, and in the country of Pathros, saying,

saying [24 JER 44 15](#) # Then all the men which knew that their wives had burned incense unto other gods, and all the women that stood by, a great multitude, even all the people that dwelt in the land of Egypt, in Pathros, answered Jeremiah, saying,

saying [24 JER 44 20](#) # Then Jeremiah said unto all the people, to the men, and to the women, and to all the people which had given him [that] answer, saying,

saying [24 JER 45 01](#) # The word that Jeremiah the prophet spake unto Baruch the son of Neriah, when he had written these words in a book at the mouth of Jeremiah, in the fourth year of Jehoiakim the son of Josiah king of Judah, saying,

saying [24 JER 49 34](#) # The word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet against Elam in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, saying,

saying [18 JOB 04 16](#) # It stood still, but I could not discern the form thereof: an image [was] before mine eyes, [there was] silence, and I heard a voice, [saying],

saying [18 JOB 33 08](#) # Surely thou hast spoken in mine hearing, and I have heard the voice of [thy] words, [saying],

saying [43 JOH 08 55](#) # Yet ye have not known him; but I know him: and if I should say, I know him not, I shall be a liar like unto you: but I know him, and keep his saying.

saying [32 JON 01 01](#) # Now the word of the LORD came unto Jonah the son of Amittai, saying,

saying [32 JON 03 01](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto Jonah the second time, saying,

saying [06 JOS 01 01](#) # Now after the death of Moses the servant of the LORD it came to pass, that the LORD spake unto Joshua the son of Nun, Moses' minister, saying,

saying [06 JOS 01 10](#) # Then Joshua commanded the officers of the people, saying,

saying [06 JOS 01 12](#) # And to the Reubenites, and to the Gadites, and to half the tribe of Manasseh, spake Joshua, saying,

saying [06 JOS 04 01](#) # And it came to pass, when all the people were clean passed over Jordan, that the LORD spake unto Joshua, saying,

saying [06 JOS 04 15](#) # And the LORD spake unto Joshua, saying,

saying [06 JOS 10 03](#) # Wherefore Adonizedek king of Jerusalem sent unto Hoham king of Hebron, and unto Piram king of Jarmuth, and unto Japhia king of Lachish, and unto Debir king of Eglon, saying,

saying [06 JOS 20 01](#) # The LORD also spake unto Joshua, saying,

saying [06 JOS 22 15](#) # And they came unto the children of Reuben, and to the children of Gad, and to the half tribe of Manasseh, unto the land of Gilead, and they spake with them, saying,

saying [07 JUD 05 01](#) # Then sang Deborah and Barak the son of Abinoam on that day, saying,

saying [07 JUD 09 01](#) # And Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem unto his mother's brethren, and communed with them, and with all the family of the house of his mother's father, saying,

saying [03 LEV 01 01](#) # And the LORD called unto Moses, and spake unto him out of the tabernacle of the congregation, saying,

saying [03 LEV 04 01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03 LEV 05 14](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03 LEV 06 01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03 LEV 06 08](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03 LEV 06 19](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03 LEV 06 24](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03 LEV 07 22](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03 LEV 07 28](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03 LEV 08 01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03 LEV 10 08](#) # And the LORD spake unto Aaron, saying,

saying [03_LEV_10_16](#) # And Moses diligently sought the goat of the sin offering, and, behold, it was burnt: and he was angry with Eleazar and Ithamar, the sons of Aaron [which were] left [alive], saying,

saying [03_LEV_12_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03_LEV_13_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses and Aaron, saying,

saying [03_LEV_14_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03_LEV_14_33](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,

saying [03_LEV_15_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses and to Aaron, saying,

saying [03_LEV_17_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03_LEV_17_02](#) # Speak unto Aaron, and unto his sons, and unto all the children of Israel, and say unto them; This [is] the thing which the LORD hath commanded, saying,

saying [03_LEV_18_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03_LEV_19_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03_LEV_20_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03_LEV_21_16](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03_LEV_22_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03_LEV_22_17](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03_LEV_22_26](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03_LEV_23_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03_LEV_23_09](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03_LEV_23_23](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03_LEV_23_26](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03_LEV_23_33](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03_LEV_24_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03_LEV_24_13](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [03_LEV_25_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses in mount Sinai, saying,

saying [03_LEV_27_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [42_LUK_01_24](#) # And after those days his wife Elisabeth conceived, and hid herself five months, saying,

saying [42_LUK_01_67](#) # And his father Zacharias was filled with the Holy Ghost, and prophesied, saying,

saying [42 LUK 02 13](#) # And suddenly there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly host praising God, and saying,

saying [42 LUK 08 38](#) # Now the man out of whom the devils were departed besought him that he might be with him: but Jesus sent him away, saying,

saying [42 LUK 09 45](#) # But they understood not this saying, and it was hid from them, that they perceived it not: and they feared to ask him of that saying.

saying [42 LUK 15 03](#) # And he spake this parable unto them, saying,

saying [42 LUK 22 66](#) # And as soon as it was day, the elders of the people and the chief priests and the scribes came together, and led him into their council, saying,

saying [41 MAR 12 18](#) # Then come unto him the Sadducees, which say there is no resurrection; and they asked him, saying,

saying [41 MAR 14 57](#) # And there arose certain, and bare false witness against him, saying,

saying [40 MAT 01 22](#) # Now all this was done, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken of the Lord by the prophet, saying,

saying [40 MAT 02 17](#) # Then was fulfilled that which was spoken by Jeremy the prophet, saying,

saying [40 MAT 04 14](#) # That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias the prophet, saying,

saying [40 MAT 05 02](#) # And he opened his mouth, and taught them, saying,

saying [40 MAT 12 17](#) # That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by Esaias the prophet, saying,

saying [40 MAT 15 01](#) # Then came to Jesus scribes and Pharisees, which were of Jerusalem, saying,

saying [40 MAT 15 07](#) # [Ye] hypocrites, well did Esaias prophesy of you, saying,

saying [40 MAT 15 12](#) # Then came his disciples, and said unto him, Knowest thou that the Pharisees were offended, after they heard this saying?

saying [40 MAT 17 14](#) # And when they were come to the multitude, there came to him a [certain] man, kneeling down to him, and saying,

saying [40 MAT 21 04](#) # All this was done, that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, saying,

saying [40 MAT 22 31](#) # But as touching the resurrection of the dead, have ye not read that which was spoken unto you by God, saying,

saying [40 MAT 22 35](#) # Then one of them, [which was] a lawyer, asked [him a question], tempting him, and saying,

saying [40 MAT 22 43](#) # He saith unto them, How then doth David in spirit call him Lord, saying,

saying [04 NUM 01 01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, in the tabernacle of the congregation, on the first [day] of the second month, in the second year after they were come out of the land of Egypt, saying,

saying [04_NUM_01_48](#) # For the LORD had spoken unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_02_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,

saying [04_NUM_03_05](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_03_11](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_03_14](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, saying,

saying [04_NUM_03_44](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_04_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,

saying [04_NUM_04_17](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,

saying [04_NUM_04_21](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_05_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_05_05](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_05_11](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_06_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_06_22](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_07_04](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_08_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_08_05](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_08_23](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_09_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses in the wilderness of Sinai, in the first month of the second year after they were come out of the land of Egypt, saying,

saying [04_NUM_09_09](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_10_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_13_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_14_15](#) # Now [if] thou shalt kill [all] this people as one man, then the nations which have heard the fame of thee will speak, saying,

saying [04_NUM_14_17](#) # And now, I beseech thee, let the power of my LORD be great, according as thou hast spoken, saying,

saying [04_NUM_14_26](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,

saying [04_NUM_15_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_15_17](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_15_37](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_16_20](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,

saying [04_NUM_16_23](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_16_36](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_16_44](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_17_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_18_25](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_19_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,

saying [04_NUM_20_07](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_20_23](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses and Aaron in mount Hor, by the coast of the land of Edom, saying,

saying [04_NUM_21_21](#) # And Israel sent messengers unto Sihon king of the Amorites, saying,

saying [04_NUM_22_10](#) # And Balaam said unto God, Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab, hath sent unto me, [saying],

saying [04_NUM_24_12](#) # And Balaam said unto Balak, Spake I not also to thy messengers which thou sentest unto me, saying,

saying [04_NUM_25_10](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_25_16](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_26_01](#) # And it came to pass after the plague, that the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest, saying,

saying [04_NUM_26_03](#) # And Moses and Eleazar the priest spake with them in the plains of Moab by Jordan [near] Jericho, saying,

saying [04_NUM_26_52](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_27_02](#) # And they stood before Moses, and before Eleazar the priest, and before the princes and all the congregation, [by] the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, saying,

saying [04_NUM_27_06](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_27_15](#) # And Moses spake unto the LORD, saying,

saying [04_NUM_28_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_31_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_31_25](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_32_02](#) # The children of Gad and the children of Reuben came and spake unto Moses, and to Eleazar the priest, and unto the princes of the congregation, saying,

saying [04_NUM_32_10](#) # And the LORD'S anger was kindled the same time, and he sware, saying,

saying [04_NUM_33_50](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses in the plains of Moab by Jordan [near] Jericho, saying,

saying [04_NUM_34_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_34_16](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [04_NUM_35_01](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses in the plains of Moab by Jordan [near] Jericho, saying,

saying [04_NUM_35_09](#) # And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

saying [20_PRO_01_21](#) # She crieth in the chief place of concourse, in the openings of the gates: in the city she uttereth her words, [saying],

saying [19_PSA_02_02](#) # The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the LORD, and against his anointed, [saying],

saying [19_PSA_22_07](#) # All they that see me laugh me to scorn: they shoot out the lip, they shake the head, [saying],

saying [66_REV_04_10](#) # The four and twenty elders fall down before him that sat on the throne, and worship him that liveth for ever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, saying,

saying [45_ROM_11_02](#) # God hath not cast away his people which he foreknew. Wot ye not what the scripture saith of Elias? how he maketh intercession to God against Israel, saying,

saying [38_ZEC_01_01](#) # In the eighth month, in the second year of Darius, came the word of the LORD unto Zechariah, the son of Berechiah, the son of Iddo the prophet, saying,

saying [38_ZEC_01_07](#) # Upon the four and twentieth day of the eleventh month, which [is] the month Sebat, in the second year of Darius, came the word of the LORD unto Zechariah, the son of Berechiah, the son of Iddo the prophet, saying,

saying [38_ZEC_03_06](#) # And the angel of the LORD protested unto Joshua, saying,

saying [38_ZEC_04_08](#) # Moreover the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [38_ZEC_06_09](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying,

saying [38_ZEC_07_04](#) # Then came the word of the LORD of hosts unto me, saying,

saying [38_ZEC_07_08](#) # And the word of the LORD came unto Zechariah, saying,

saying [38_ZEC_08_01](#) # Again the word of the LORD of hosts came [to me], saying,

saying [38_ZEC_08_18](#) # And the word of the LORD of hosts came unto me, saying,

sayings and doeth [42_LUK_06_47](#) # Whosoever cometh to me, and heareth my sayings, and doeth them, I will show you to whom he is like:

sayings and mightest [45_ROM_03_04](#) # God forbid: yea, let God be true, but every man a liar; as it is written, That thou mightest be justified in thy sayings, and mightest overcome when thou art judged.

sayings and the [43_JOH_14_24](#) # He that loveth me not keepeth not my sayings: and the word which ye hear is not mine, but the Father's which sent me.

sayings and the [20_PRO_04_10](#) # Hear, O my son, and receive my sayings; and the years of thy life shall be many.

sayings are faithful [66_REV_22_06](#) # And he said unto me, These sayings [are] faithful and true: and the Lord God of the holy prophets sent his angel to show unto his servants the things which must shortly be done.

sayings are written [14_2CH_13_22](#) # And the rest of the acts of Abijah, and his ways, and his sayings, [are] written in the story of the prophet Iddo.

sayings come to [07_JUD_13_17](#) # And Manoah said unto the angel of the LORD, What [is] thy name, that when thy sayings come to pass we may do thee honour?

sayings he departed [40_MAT_19_01](#) # And it came to pass, [that] when Jesus had finished these sayings, he departed from Galilee, and came into the coasts of Judaea beyond Jordan;

sayings he said [40_MAT_26_01](#) # And it came to pass, when Jesus had finished all these sayings, he said unto his disciples,

sayings he took [42_LUK_09_28](#) # And it came to pass about an eight days after these sayings, he took Peter and John and James, and went up into a mountain to pray.

sayings in her [42_LUK_02_51](#) # And he went down with them, and came to Nazareth, and was subject unto them: but his mother kept all these sayings in her heart.

sayings in the [42_LUK_07_01](#) # Now when he had ended all his sayings in the audience of the people, he entered into Capernaum.

sayings of God [66_REV_19_09](#) # And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed [are] they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

sayings of mine [40_MAT_07_24](#) # Therefore whosoever heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them, I will liken him unto a wise man, which built his house upon a rock:

sayings of mine [40_MAT_07_26](#) # And every one that heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, which built his house upon the sand:

sayings of old [19_PSA_78_02](#) # I will open my mouth in a parable: I will utter dark sayings of old:

sayings of the [14_2CH_33_19](#) # His prayer also, and [how God] was entreated of him, and all his sins, and his trespass, and the places wherein he built high places, and set up groves and graven images, before he was humbled: behold, they [are] written among the sayings of the seers.

sayings of the [66_REV_22_07](#) # Behold, I come quickly: blessed [is] he that keepeth the sayings of the prophecy of this book.

sayings of the [66 REV 22 10](#) # And he saith unto me, Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this book: for the time is at hand.

sayings of this [66 REV 22 09](#) # Then saith he unto me, See [thou do it] not: for I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren the prophets, and of them which keep the sayings of this book: worship God.

sayings scarce restrained [44 ACT 14 18](#) # And with these sayings scarce restrained they the people, that they had not done sacrifice unto them.

sayings Selah [19 PSA 49 13](#) # This their way [is] their folly: yet their posterity approve their sayings. Selah.

sayings sink down [42 LUK 09 44](#) # Let these sayings sink down into your ears: for the Son of man shall be delivered into the hands of men.

sayings the people [40 MAT 07 28](#) # And it came to pass, when Jesus had ended these sayings, the people were astonished at his doctrine:

sayings they were [44 ACT 19 28](#) # And when they heard [these sayings], they were full of wrath, and cried out, saying, Great [is] Diana of the Ephesians.

sayings unto all [04 NUM 14 39](#) # And Moses told these sayings unto all the children of Israel: and the people mourned greatly.

sayings were noised [42 LUK 01 65](#) # And fear came on all that dwelt round about them: and all these sayings were noised abroad throughout all the hill country of Judaea.

sayings [09 ISA 25 12](#) # So David's young men turned their way, and went again, and came and told him all those sayings.

sayings [43 JOH 10 19](#) # There was a division therefore again among the Jews for these sayings.

sayings [20 PRO 01 06](#) # To understand a proverb, and the interpretation; the words of the wise, and their dark sayings.

sayings [20 PRO 04 20](#) # My son, attend to my words; incline thine ear unto my sayings.

soothsayer did the [06 JOS 13 22](#) # Balaam also the son of Beor, the soothsayer, did the children of Israel slay with the sword among them that were slain by them.

soothsayers and I [27 DAN 04 07](#) # Then came in the magicians, the astrologers, the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers: and I told the dream before them; but they did not make known unto me the interpretation thereof.

soothsayers And the [27 DAN 05 07](#) # The king cried aloud to bring in the astrologers, the Chaldeans, and the soothsayers. [And] the king spake, and said to the wise [men] of Babylon, Whosoever shall read this writing, and show me the interpretation thereof, shall be clothed with scarlet, and [have] a chain of gold about his neck, and shall be the third ruler in the kingdom.

soothsayers like the [23 ISA 02 06](#) # Therefore thou hast forsaken thy people the house of Jacob, because they be replenished from the east, and [are] soothsayers like the Philistines, and they please themselves in the children of strangers.

soothsayers show unto [27 DAN 02 27](#) # Daniel answered in the presence of the king, and said, The secret which the king hath demanded cannot the wise [men], the astrologers, the magicians, the soothsayers, show

unto the king;

soothsayers [27 DAN 05 11](#) # There is a man in thy kingdom, in whom [is] the spirit of the holy gods; and in the days of thy father light and understanding and wisdom, like the wisdom of the gods, was found in him; whom the king Nebuchadnezzar thy father, the king, [I say], thy father, made master of the magicians, astrologers, Chaldeans, [and] soothsayers;

soothsayers [33 MIC 05 12](#) # And I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine hand; and thou shalt have no [more] soothsayers:

soothsaying [44 ACT 16 16](#) # And it came to pass, as we went to prayer, a certain damsel possessed with a spirit of divination met us, which brought her masters much gain by soothsaying: